

T7 Release 8.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Simulation

80.2.3.2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
	Page 2

© 2019 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG or other entities of Deutsche Börse Group. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Bonds®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG.

The following trademarks and service marks are used by Deutsche Börse Group under license and are property of their respective owners:

All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.

ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.

IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.

SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.

The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.

Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.

PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.

Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.

BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the laws of India and international treaties governing the same.

Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any errors or omissions contained in this publication, except for DBAG's or the respective Deutsche Börse Group entity's wilful misconduct or gross negligence.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances.

All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice.

® Registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
	Page 3

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	29
2	XML Trading Reports Concepts	30
2.1	XML Report Layout	30
2.1.1	Structures	30
2.1.2	Structure Members	30
2.1.3	Data Types	30
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	30
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	30
2.1.4.2	Substructures	31
2.1.4.3	Field Values	31
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	32
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	32
2.1.5.2	Field Values	32
2.2	Common Report Engine	33
2.3	Product and Instrument Reference Data	33
3	Introduction to XML Reports	34
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	34
3.2	Structure cardinality	35
3.3	Usage Code	35
3.4	Reports per T7 Trading Instance	35
4	XML Report Descriptions	39
4.1	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	39
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	39
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	42
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	45
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	48
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	51
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	54
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	57
4.1.8	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt	61
4.1.9	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt	65
4.1.10	CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt	68
4.1.11	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund	71
4.1.12	CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order	75
4.1.13	CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order	79
4.1.14	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary	83
4.1.15	CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary	87
4.1.16	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement	90
4.1.17	CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement	93
4.2	RD Trading RDS Reports	96
4.2.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	96

4.2.2	RD115 User Profile Status	99
4.2.3	RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	102
4.2.4	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status	105
4.2.5	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	107
4.2.6	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	109
4.2.7	RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	111
4.2.8	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	115
4.2.9	RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	117
4.3	TA Trading Maintenance	119
4.3.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	119
4.3.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	122
4.3.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	124
4.3.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	126
4.4	TC Order and Quote Maintenance	128
4.4.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	128
4.4.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	130
4.4.3	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance	134
4.4.4	TC550 Open Order Detail	138
4.4.5	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance	141
4.4.6	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	147
4.4.7	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	152
4.4.8	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	157
4.4.9	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	160
4.5	TD Trading Volumes And Performance	162
4.5.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	162
4.5.2	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	164
4.5.3	TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	166
4.5.4	TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	168
4.5.5	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	170
4.5.6	TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	171
4.5.7	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	172
4.5.8	TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	174
4.5.9	TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	176
4.5.10	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	178
4.5.11	TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	180
4.5.12	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	182
4.5.13	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	184
4.5.14	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	187
4.5.15	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	190
4.5.16	TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement	193
4.5.17	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	196
4.5.18	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	198
4.5.19	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	200

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
	Page 5

4.5.20	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	202
4.5.21	TD965 Specialist State Change	204
4.5.22	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	206
4.5.23	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	208
4.6	TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance	210
4.6.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	210
4.6.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	212
4.6.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	217
4.6.4	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance	223
4.6.5	TE547 TES Late Approval Report	229
4.6.6	TE550 Open Order Detail	231
4.6.7	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	236
4.6.8	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	243
4.6.9	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	252
4.6.10	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	259
4.6.11	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	265
4.6.12	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	268
4.6.13	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	271
4.7	TL Usage Fees	273
4.7.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	273
4.8	TR Trading Regulatory	275
4.8.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	275
4.8.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	278
4.8.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	281
4.8.4	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	283
4.8.5	TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	285
4.8.6	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	287
4.8.7	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	289
4.8.8	TR162 Algo HFT Error	291
4.8.9	TR163 Algo HFT Status	293
4.8.10	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	295
4.8.11	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	298
4.9	TT Entitlement and Security	300
4.9.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	300
4.9.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	302
4.9.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	304
4.9.4	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control	306
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	308
5.1	Tag Characteristics	308
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	310
6.1	account	310
6.2	accountName	310
6.3	accrIntAmount	310

6.4	accrIntDay	311
6.5	accruedDistribution	311
6.6	accruedFunding	311
6.7	acctTypGrp	311
6.8	accumQty	313
6.9	accumTim	313
6.10	ackStatus	313
6.11	action	314
6.12	activationType	314
6.13	activity	314
6.14	actnCod	315
6.15	addCrt	315
6.16	addMembId	316
6.17	aggressor	316
6.18	aggrOrgFlg	316
6.19	agreedClientSide	317
6.20	agreedPrice	317
6.21	agreedQuantity	317
6.22	algoId	317
6.23	allocationType	318
6.24	allowNonCCPTrading	318
6.25	alphaOrderNo	318
6.26	annualisationFactor	319
6.27	approvalDuration	319
6.28	approvalTime	319
6.29	armvm	320
6.30	arrangementId	320
6.31	askPrc	320
6.32	aT	320
6.33	audtApprId	321
6.34	audtEntId	321
6.35	audtExecId	321
6.36	audtValAfter	321
6.37	audtValBefore	322
6.38	baseCnt	322
6.39	baseVol	322
6.40	basketActivity	323
6.41	basketAmendmentCounter	323
6.42	basketDescription	323
6.43	basketId	323
6.44	basketInitiatingBU	324
6.45	basketInitiatingUser	324
6.46	basketMonth	324

6.47	basketOperationType	324
6.48	basketPrc	325
6.49	basketProfile	325
6.50	basketType	325
6.51	basketYear	326
6.52	bboType	326
6.53	beneficiary	327
6.54	bestExecution	327
6.55	bidPrc	328
6.56	bidQty	328
6.57	bilateralRelation	328
6.58	brokerRole	329
6.59	bucket	329
6.60	businessDay	329
6.61	businessDayOffset	330
6.62	businessUnit	330
6.63	businessUnitId	331
6.64	busUntLngName	333
6.65	buyCod	334
6.66	buyLimit	335
6.67	cashBsktRefId	335
6.68	category	335
6.69	classifViolation	336
6.70	classRule	336
6.71	clearingParticipant	337
6.72	clearingPrc	337
6.73	clearingPriceOffset	337
6.74	clearingQty	337
6.75	clearingTakeUpMember	338
6.76	clgInstr	338
6.77	clientIdentifier	338
6.78	clientRef	339
6.79	closTime	339
6.80	cntrClasCod	340
6.81	cntrExpDat	340
6.82	cntrVersNo	340
6.83	complianceInfo	341
6.84	contractMonth	341
6.85	contractYear	341
6.86	cooperationPartner	341
6.87	counterpartyBrokerBU	342
6.88	counterpartyBrokerUser	342
6.89	couponFrq	342

6.90	couponRat	343
6.91	couponVarOfs	343
6.92	couponVarRef	343
6.93	covReq	343
6.94	covTim	344
6.95	covTimPercent	344
6.96	Crossed	344
6.97	cashPrcConv	345
6.98	ctpyStlIdAct	345
6.99	ctpyStlIdLoc	345
6.100	ctrPtyId	345
6.101	currDayAmnt	346
6.102	currSetlmtPrc_1	346
6.103	currTypCod	346
6.104	cust	347
6.105	customerInstr	347
6.106	customUnderlyingPrice	348
6.107	dailyDistribution	348
6.108	dailyFunding	348
6.109	dailyStratViolPct	348
6.110	dateUploaded	349
6.111	dayCutLim	349
6.112	daySettlDate	349
6.113	daysToMaturity	350
6.114	dayTesVol	350
6.115	dayTotVol	350
6.116	dCutLim	350
6.117	dealCancelStatus	351
6.118	dealFreeText1	351
6.119	dealId	352
6.120	dealItem	352
6.121	dealPrc	352
6.122	dealQty	353
6.123	dealQuoteId	353
6.124	dealReportId	353
6.125	dealStatus	353
6.126	dealTime	354
6.127	dealUpdateTime	354
6.128	decaySplit	355
6.129	defaultClearingPriceOffset	355
6.130	deletedQty	355
6.131	delProtected	355
6.132	deltaExch	356

6.133	disableMember	356
6.134	discFactor	357
6.135	disclaimer	357
6.136	distributionIndex	357
6.137	dlyHghPrc	357
6.138	dlyHghPrcSignd	358
6.139	dlyLowPrc	358
6.140	dlyLowPrcSignd	358
6.141	dmaFlg	358
6.142	dscr1	359
6.143	dwzNo	359
6.144	effectOnBasket	359
6.145	effMaxCalSprdQty	360
6.146	effMaxOrdrQty	360
6.147	effMaxTESQty	360
6.148	effStatus	361
6.149	elapsedNoTradingDays	361
6.150	enableAgencyAcct	361
6.151	enableBESTAcct	362
6.152	enableIssuerAccount	362
6.153	enableMarketMakingAcct	362
6.154	enableProprietaryAcct	363
6.155	enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	363
6.156	enableSmart	363
6.157	endDat	364
6.158	enlCutLimitLpInd	364
6.159	enlCutLimitMktInd	364
6.160	enlDayCutLimitLp	365
6.161	enlDayRfqLp	365
6.162	enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	365
6.163	enlDayVldRfqLp	366
6.164	enlDayVldRfqMkt	366
6.165	enlDayVldRfqResponses	366
6.166	enlFulInd	366
6.167	enlInstrFulInd	367
6.168	enlMinVldRfqLp	367
6.169	enlMinVldRfqMkt	367
6.170	enlMtdCutLimitLp	368
6.171	enlMtdCutLimitMkt	368
6.172	enlMtdVldRfqLp	368
6.173	enlMtdVldRfqMkt	368
6.174	enlMtdVldRfqResponses	369
6.175	enlRespRateInd	369

6.176	enlRfqVal	369
6.177	enlViolPct	369
6.178	enteringUser	370
6.179	entRole	370
6.180	entryDate	370
6.181	entryTime	371
6.182	envText	371
6.183	errDescription	373
6.184	etiCmlVol	375
6.185	etiFeeAftReb	375
6.186	etiFeeReb	375
6.187	etiUnRebFee	375
6.188	eventActivity	376
6.189	eventExpiryTime	376
6.190	eventFreeText	376
6.191	eventId	377
6.192	eventOpenQty	377
6.193	eventOverallQty	377
6.194	eventReportId	378
6.195	eventSide	378
6.196	eventStartTime	378
6.197	eventStatus	379
6.198	eventTotalDealQty	379
6.199	eventType	379
6.200	excessTxn	380
6.201	exchangeOrderId	380
6.202	exchCurrTypCod	380
6.203	exchNam	381
6.204	exchRat	383
6.205	execIdentifier	384
6.206	execPrc	384
6.207	execQty	385
6.208	execQualifier	385
6.209	execTime	386
6.210	exerStylTyp	386
6.211	expDat	387
6.212	expiryDate	387
6.213	expRat	387
6.214	expSettlDate	387
6.215	expToBeQuot	388
6.216	factDat	388
6.217	feeAdj	388
6.218	feeAmnt	389

6.219	feeCrtDayAmnt	389
6.220	feeCrtMthAmnt	389
6.221	feeCrtMthBal	389
6.222	feeEUR	390
6.223	feeFloor	390
6.224	feePRatio	390
6.225	feePrvDayAmnt	391
6.226	feePrvMthAmnt	391
6.227	feeRatio	391
6.228	feeTypCod	391
6.229	feeTypCodAll	394
6.230	feeTypNam	395
6.231	feeYtdAmnt	399
6.232	finalUnderlying	399
6.233	firmOtrNo	399
6.234	firmOtrVol	400
6.235	fixClOrdId	400
6.236	fixedRat	400
6.237	fixFee	400
6.238	fixRefFee	401
6.239	flexAcctInfo	401
6.240	floor	401
6.241	floorNo	402
6.242	floorType	402
6.243	floorVol	402
6.244	flxCntrSynProdId	402
6.245	flxOptCntrExerPrc	403
6.246	freeText1	403
6.247	freeText2	403
6.248	freeText3	404
6.249	freeText4	404
6.250	fulfCovTimInd	405
6.251	fulfilled	405
6.252	fulfPackEqtInd	406
6.253	fulfPackIdxInd	406
6.254	fulfQuoReqViolPct	407
6.255	fulfSizeCovInd	407
6.256	fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	407
6.257	fulfSpreadCovInd	408
6.258	fulfViolInd	408
6.259	fulfVolInd	408
6.260	fundingDays	409
6.261	fundingRate	409

6.262	goodQuoReqResp	409
6.263	graceFactor	410
6.264	graceFactorCnt	410
6.265	graceFactorVol	411
6.266	halfMtdDays	411
6.267	hdgTyp	411
6.268	headroom	412
6.269	highPrc	412
6.270	inactivated	412
6.271	incomingOrderIndicator	412
6.272	initDispQty	413
6.273	instBusDate	413
6.274	instManual	413
6.275	instNam	414
6.276	instrChgStatus	414
6.277	instrChgTim	415
6.278	instrumentId	415
6.279	instrumentMnemonic	416
6.280	instrumentSubType	417
6.281	instrumentType	417
6.282	instTradDat	418
6.283	investIdentifier	419
6.284	investQualifier	419
6.285	isBroker	420
6.286	isDisclosed	420
6.287	isinCod	421
6.288	isOnBook	422
6.289	isUSFlg	422
6.290	item	422
6.291	kindOfDepo	423
6.292	lastNegotiatedPrc	423
6.293	lastNegotiatedQty	423
6.294	lateralityIndicator	424
6.295	leadParticipant	424
6.296	leadPartLngName	424
6.297	legexecPrc	425
6.298	legExecQty	425
6.299	level	425
6.300	limit	425
6.301	limitCnt	426
6.302	limitTypeCnt	426
6.303	limitTypeVol	426
6.304	limitVol	427

6.305	limOrdrPrc	427
6.306	limType	427
6.307	limUsageCnt	428
6.308	limUsageVol	428
6.309	liqProvActivity	428
6.310	logNam	429
6.311	longValue	429
6.312	lowPrc	429
6.313	lstExchPrc	430
6.314	lstSetlmtPrc_1	430
6.315	lstTrdPrc	430
6.316	matchDeal	430
6.317	matchEvent	431
6.318	MatchInstCrossId	431
6.319	matchStep	431
6.320	matchType	432
6.321	maxCalSprdQty	432
6.322	maxNoBookOrdersBu	433
6.323	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	433
6.324	maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes	433
6.325	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	433
6.326	maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes	434
6.327	maxNoBookOrdersSes	434
6.328	maxOrderValue	434
6.329	maxOrdrQty	434
6.330	maxRatioMarket12M	435
6.331	maxRatioMarketDate	435
6.332	maxRatioMarketMtd	435
6.333	maxRatioNo	436
6.334	maxRatioVol	436
6.335	maxTESQty	436
6.336	membCcpClgIdCod	436
6.337	membClgIdCod	437
6.338	membClgIdNam	437
6.339	membExchIdCod	438
6.340	membExchIdNam	439
6.341	membExcIdCodSubm	439
6.342	membId	440
6.343	membLglNam	441
6.344	membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	443
6.345	membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	443
6.346	membYtdServFeeAmnt	444
6.347	minimumSmcDuration	444

6.348	minimumSmcDurationFulInd	444
6.349	minimumValueCnt	444
6.350	minimumValueVol	445
6.351	mktGrpNam	445
6.352	mmBase	445
6.353	mmPackCod	446
6.354	mmpActivity	446
6.355	mmpDelta	446
6.356	mmpPercent	447
6.357	mmpReason	447
6.358	mmPrgrmCod	447
6.359	mmpTimeWindow	447
6.360	mmpVega	448
6.361	mmpVolume	448
6.362	mmReq	448
6.363	mnthlyReq	448
6.364	mnthToDate	449
6.365	mqBaseFactorCnt	449
6.366	mqBaseFactorVol	449
6.367	mrttyDat	450
6.368	mtdCutLim	450
6.369	mtdDays	450
6.370	mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	450
6.371	mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	451
6.372	mtdTesVol	451
6.373	mtdTotVol	451
6.374	mthPackReqEq	451
6.375	mthPackReqIdx	452
6.376	mthReqCovTim	452
6.377	mthReqQuoReqViolP	452
6.378	mthReqViol	453
6.379	mthReqVol	453
6.380	nbrEqOptToBeQuot	453
6.381	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	454
6.382	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	454
6.383	nbrTolViolDays	454
6.384	negotiateUnderlying	455
6.385	newOptionPrc	455
6.386	newRefPrc	455
6.387	nextBusDate	456
6.388	nextTradDat	456
6.389	noFillReason	456
6.390	nomVal	457

6.391	noOfRespondents	457
6.392	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	457
6.393	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	457
6.394	noSecDate	458
6.395	noSecMtd	458
6.396	noTransactionsDate	458
6.397	noTransactionsDateIsin	459
6.398	noTransactionsMtd	459
6.399	noTransactionsMtdIsin	459
6.400	numberOfBuy	459
6.401	numberOfLegs	460
6.402	numberOfSell	460
6.403	numbOfTa	460
6.404	numbOfTr	460
6.405	offerPrc	461
6.406	offerQty	461
6.407	omv	461
6.408	openBuyOrders	462
6.409	openBuyVolume	462
6.410	openQuantity	462
6.411	openSellOrders	462
6.412	openSellVolume	463
6.413	opnClsCod	463
6.414	opnIntQty	463
6.415	opnPrc	464
6.416	optionQty	464
6.417	optTrnIdNo	464
6.418	optUsedQty	464
6.419	orderedVol	465
6.420	ordersCnt	465
6.421	orderVol	465
6.422	ordOriginFirm	465
6.423	ordrMktVal	466
6.424	ordrNo	466
6.425	ordrPrtFilCod	467
6.426	ordrQty	467
6.427	ordrQty1	467
6.428	ordrTyp	467
6.429	originCountryCode	468
6.430	otrMktGrp	468
6.431	otrNo	469
6.432	otrVol	469
6.433	ovnRat	469

6.434	packCod	469
6.435	parentDeal	470
6.436	participant	470
6.437	partLngName	472
6.438	partSubGrpCod	473
6.439	pendingDeletion	473
6.440	perf	474
6.441	persistent	474
6.442	prc	474
6.443	prefSettlAcct	475
6.444	prefSettlLocat	475
6.445	prelimUnderlying	475
6.446	priceDecomposition	475
6.447	priorityDate	476
6.448	priorityTime	476
6.449	prodBusDate	476
6.450	prodFactCnt	477
6.451	prodFactVol	477
6.452	prodManual	477
6.453	prodTim	478
6.454	prodTradDat	478
6.455	prodTypId	478
6.456	product	479
6.457	prodVolM	481
6.458	prvUpdDat	481
6.459	ptrActivity	482
6.460	ptrLimitType	482
6.461	ptrScope	483
6.462	ptrUserGroup	483
6.463	publishPrice	483
6.464	publishQtyFlg	484
6.465	publishSide	484
6.466	qrsQuoteId	484
6.467	qty	485
6.468	qtyFixed	485
6.469	quoInd	485
6.470	quoReqTot	486
6.471	quoReqViol	486
6.472	quoReqViolPct	487
6.473	quoteFreeText1	487
6.474	quoteId	487
6.475	quotePerformance	487
6.476	quoteSizeQuality	488

6.477	quotQty	488
6.478	randHighQty	488
6.479	randLowQty	489
6.480	ratio	489
6.481	ratioMarket12M	489
6.482	ratioMarketDate	490
6.483	ratioMarketMtd	490
6.484	ratioSingle12M	490
6.485	ratioSingleDate	491
6.486	ratioSingleMtd	491
6.487	realisedVar	491
6.488	realisedVola	491
6.489	reason	492
6.490	rebPrc	498
6.491	recTypCod	499
6.492	refFeeAmnt	499
6.493	refPrc	499
6.494	refPrcTyp	499
6.495	regOrderEvent	500
6.496	repondentsQuoting	501
6.497	repPerFromDat	501
6.498	repPerToDat	501
6.499	reqMthVol	502
6.500	reqQty	502
6.501	reqTim	502
6.502	reqTime	503
6.503	reqType	503
6.504	requesterEnteringUser	503
6.505	requesterOwnerBU	504
6.506	requesterOwnerUser	504
6.507	requesterSide	504
6.508	requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	505
6.509	reqoute	505
6.510	respondentEnteringUser	505
6.511	respondentOwnerBU	506
6.512	respondentOwnerUser	506
6.513	respondentSide	506
6.514	responsibleId	507
6.515	rFactor	507
6.516	riskReduction	507
6.517	rmmFulInd	508
6.518	rmmMtdFulfilmentPct	508
6.519	rowNumber	508

6.520	rptCod	509
6.521	rptFlexKey	511
6.522	rptNam	512
6.523	rptPrntEffDat	515
6.524	rptPrntEffTim	517
6.525	rptPrntRunDat	519
6.526	secuAdminCod	521
6.527	secuLstClsPrc	521
6.528	secuPrvClsPrc	522
6.529	secuShtNam	522
6.530	segmentMIC	522
6.531	sellLimit	522
6.532	seriMthTrdQtyBst	523
6.533	seriMthTrdQtyVDO	523
6.534	seriTrdTotQtyBst	523
6.535	seriTrdTotQtyVDO	523
6.536	servFeeAmnt	524
6.537	servFeeCrtDayAmnt	524
6.538	servFeeCrtMthBal	524
6.539	servFeeTypCod	524
6.540	servFeeTypNam	525
6.541	sessionId	525
6.542	settlAcct	525
6.543	settlAmnt	526
6.544	settlBasis	526
6.545	settlClgPrc	526
6.546	settlCurr	526
6.547	settlDat	527
6.548	settlementPrc	527
6.549	settlementVola	527
6.550	settlInst	528
6.551	settlLocat	528
6.552	settlSpread	528
6.553	settlTyp	528
6.554	shortCodeId	529
6.555	showLastNegotiatedPrc	529
6.556	showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	529
6.557	showNoOfRespondents	530
6.558	showPrc	530
6.559	showQty	530
6.560	showSide	531
6.561	shtQuoPct	531
6.562	sideBU	532

6.563	sideFixed	532
6.564	sideId	532
6.565	sideLiquidityInd	533
6.566	sideRefId	533
6.567	sideStatus	533
6.568	sideTrader	534
6.569	sizeClass	534
6.570	sizeCovTim	535
6.571	skipMinLotSizeVal	535
6.572	smartFlag	535
6.573	smartUserId	536
6.574	smcAccumTime	536
6.575	smcCovrdTime	536
6.576	smcCovReq	537
6.577	smcDayFulInd	537
6.578	smcFactor	537
6.579	smcFullfilled	537
6.580	smcMtdFulfilledInd	538
6.581	smcReqTime	538
6.582	smcTime	538
6.583	smpDeletedQty	539
6.584	splitPosition	539
6.585	spreadClass	539
6.586	spreadClassRmmReg	539
6.587	spreadClassRmmThx	540
6.588	spreadCovTim	540
6.589	spreadQuality	540
6.590	standardVar	541
6.591	standardVola	541
6.592	statusInd	541
6.593	stopPrice	542
6.594	stpFlag	542
6.595	stratFloorReached	542
6.596	stratFulfilled	543
6.597	stratMnthlyFloor	543
6.598	stratMnthlyReq	543
6.599	strikePrec	544
6.600	strtDat	544
6.601	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	544
6.602	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	544
6.603	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	545
6.604	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	545
6.605	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	545

6.606	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	545
6.607	sumAcctFixFee	546
6.608	sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	546
6.609	sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	546
6.610	sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	546
6.611	sumAcctNom	547
6.612	sumAcctOrdQty	547
6.613	sumAcctOrdVol	547
6.614	sumAcctServFeeAmnt	548
6.615	sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	548
6.616	sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	548
6.617	sumAcctTranFeeFix	549
6.618	sumAcctTranFeeVar	549
6.619	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	549
6.620	sumAcctVarFee	549
6.621	sumAccumTim	550
6.622	sumAllTrades	550
6.623	sumAllVolume	550
6.624	sumBUOtrExecOrdNo	550
6.625	sumBUOtrExecOrdVol	551
6.626	sumBUOtrOrdNo	551
6.627	sumBUOtrOrdVol	551
6.628	sumClasDayTesVol	551
6.629	sumClasDayTotVol	552
6.630	sumClasMtdTesVol	552
6.631	sumClasMtdTotVol	552
6.632	sumClasOpnIntQty	552
6.633	sumCovTim	553
6.634	sumCovTimPercent	553
6.635	sumCurrDayAmnt	553
6.636	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	554
6.637	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	554
6.638	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	554
6.639	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	554
6.640	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	555
6.641	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	555
6.642	sumCurrFixFee	555
6.643	sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	555
6.644	sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	556
6.645	sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	556
6.646	sumCurrNom	556
6.647	sumCurrOrdQty	557
6.648	sumCurrOrdVol	557

6.649	sumCurrServFeeAmnt	557
6.650	sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	557
6.651	sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	558
6.652	sumCurrTranFeeFix	558
6.653	sumCurrTranFeeVar	558
6.654	sumCurrTrnFee	558
6.655	sumCurrVarFee	559
6.656	sumDayCutLim	559
6.657	sumFeeAdjAmnt	559
6.658	sumFeeAmnt	560
6.659	sumFeeConnAmnt	560
6.660	sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo	560
6.661	sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol	560
6.662	sumFirmOtrOrdNo	561
6.663	sumFirmOtrOrdVol	561
6.664	sumGoodQuoReqResp	561
6.665	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	561
6.666	sumHseOrdQty	562
6.667	sumHseOrdVol	562
6.668	sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	562
6.669	sumInstDsRefAmnt	563
6.670	sumInstFeeAmnt	563
6.671	sumInstFixFee	563
6.672	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	563
6.673	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	564
6.674	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	564
6.675	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	564
6.676	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	564
6.677	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	565
6.678	sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	565
6.679	sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	565
6.680	sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	566
6.681	sumInstNom	566
6.682	sumInstOrdQty	566
6.683	sumInstOrdRefAmnt	566
6.684	sumInstOrdTrdFee	567
6.685	sumInstOrdVol	567
6.686	sumInstQtRefAmnt	567
6.687	sumInstServFeeAmnt	568
6.688	sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	568
6.689	sumInstTranFee	568
6.690	sumInstTranFeeFix	568
6.691	sumInstTranFeeVar	569

6.692	sumInstVarFee	569
6.693	sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	569
6.694	sumMembAddCrt	569
6.695	sumMembExcRefAmnt	570
6.696	sumMembFeeAmnt	570
6.697	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	570
6.698	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	570
6.699	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	571
6.700	sumMembFeeMthAmnt	571
6.701	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	571
6.702	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	571
6.703	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	572
6.704	sumMembFixFee	572
6.705	sumMembFixRefFee	572
6.706	sumMembNom	572
6.707	sumMembOrdrQty	573
6.708	sumMembOrdrQty1	573
6.709	sumMembOrdrVol	573
6.710	sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	574
6.711	sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	574
6.712	sumMembQuotQty	574
6.713	sumMembRefAmnt	575
6.714	sumMembServFeeAmnt	575
6.715	sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	575
6.716	sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	575
6.717	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	576
6.718	sumMembTotQty	576
6.719	sumMembTotSellOrdr	576
6.720	sumMembTranFee	576
6.721	sumMembTranFeeFix	577
6.722	sumMembTranFeeRefFix	577
6.723	sumMembTranFeeRefVar	577
6.724	sumMembTranFeeVar	577
6.725	sumMembTxnCnt	578
6.726	sumMembVarFee	578
6.727	sumMembVarRefFee	578
6.728	sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	578
6.729	sumMktGrpAddCrt	579
6.730	sumMktGrpFixFee	579
6.731	sumMktGrpFixRefFee	579
6.732	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	579
6.733	sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	580
6.734	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	580

6.735	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	580
6.736	sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	580
6.737	sumMktGrpVarFee	581
6.738	sumMktGrpVarRefFee	581
6.739	sumMnthToDate	581
6.740	sumNonDisclTrades	581
6.741	sumNonDisclVolume	582
6.742	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	582
6.743	sumPartTotSellOrdr	582
6.744	sumProdDayTesVol	582
6.745	sumProdDayTotVol	583
6.746	sumProdMtdTesVol	583
6.747	sumProdMtdTotVol	583
6.748	sumProdOpnIntQty	583
6.749	sumProdTESClgBuy	584
6.750	sumProdTESClgSell	584
6.751	sumProdTESTotBuy	584
6.752	sumProdTESTotSell	584
6.753	sumProdTESVolBuy	585
6.754	sumProdTESVolSell	585
6.755	sumProdTim	585
6.756	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	585
6.757	sumProdTotClgBuy	586
6.758	sumProdTotClgSell	586
6.759	sumProdTotCntrBuy	586
6.760	sumProdTotCntrSell	586
6.761	sumProdTotSellOrdr	587
6.762	sumProdVolM	587
6.763	sumQuoReqTot	587
6.764	sumQuoReqViol	588
6.765	sumRebFeeAmnt	588
6.766	sumReqTim	588
6.767	sumReqTimSize	589
6.768	sumReqTimSprd	589
6.769	sumShtQuoPct	589
6.770	sumSizeCovTim	590
6.771	sumSmcAccumTime	590
6.772	sumSmcCovrdTime	590
6.773	sumSmcDayFulfInd	590
6.774	sumSmcReqTime	591
6.775	sumSmcTime	591
6.776	sumSpreadCovTim	591
6.777	sumStepTotExecQty	591

6.778	sumStratViolPct	592
6.779	sumSynch0To50	592
6.780	sumSynch100To	592
6.781	sumSynch50To100	592
6.782	sumSynTrades	593
6.783	sumSynVolume	593
6.784	sumTESClgBuy	593
6.785	sumTESClgSell	593
6.786	sumTESTotBuy	594
6.787	sumTESTotSell	594
6.788	sumTesTrades	594
6.789	sumTESVolBuy	594
6.790	sumTESVolSell	595
6.791	sumTesVolume	595
6.792	sumTotBuyOrdr	595
6.793	sumTotClgBuy	595
6.794	sumTotClgSell	596
6.795	sumTotCntrBuy	596
6.796	sumTotCntrSell	596
6.797	sumTotSellOrdr	597
6.798	sumTrdMembOrdrQty	597
6.799	sumTrdMembOrdrVol	597
6.800	sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	597
6.801	sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	598
6.802	sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	598
6.803	sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	598
6.804	sumTrdMemFixFee	599
6.805	sumTrdMemNom	599
6.806	sumTrdMemVarFee	599
6.807	sumTrdServFeeAmnt	599
6.808	sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	600
6.809	sumUserAddCrt	600
6.810	sumUserFeeAmnt	600
6.811	sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	600
6.812	sumUserFixFee	601
6.813	sumUserFixRefFee	601
6.814	sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	601
6.815	sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	601
6.816	sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	602
6.817	sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	602
6.818	sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	602
6.819	sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	602
6.820	sumUserNom	603

6.821	sumUserOrdrQty	603
6.822	sumUserOrdrVol	603
6.823	sumUserServFeeAmnt	604
6.824	sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	604
6.825	sumUserTranFeeFix	604
6.826	sumUserTranFeeRefFix	604
6.827	sumUserTranFeeRefVar	605
6.828	sumUserTranFeeVar	605
6.829	sumUserTxnCnt	605
6.830	sumUserVarFee	605
6.831	sumUserVarRefFee	606
6.832	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	606
6.833	sumValQuoReqTot	606
6.834	sumValQuoReqViol	606
6.835	sumViol	607
6.836	sumViolPct	607
6.837	swapCust1	607
6.838	swapCust2	608
6.839	synch0To50	608
6.840	synch100To	608
6.841	synch50To100	609
6.842	targetProduct	609
6.843	tesActivity	609
6.844	tesDescription	610
6.845	tesEligibility	610
6.846	tesId	610
6.847	tesInitiatorBU	611
6.848	tesInitiatorUser	611
6.849	tesType	611
6.850	text	612
6.851	time18	612
6.852	timeToTransfer	613
6.853	timeValidity	613
6.854	totalNoTradingDays	614
6.855	totalUserExecOrdrNo	614
6.856	totalUserExecOrdrVol	615
6.857	totalUserOrdrNo	615
6.858	totalUserOrdrVol	615
6.859	totBURules	615
6.860	totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	616
6.861	totBUUpdCodAdd	616
6.862	totBUUpdCodChg	616
6.863	totBUUpdCodDel	616

6.864	totParticipantIdRiskEvt	617
6.865	totParticipantUpdCodAdd	617
6.866	totParticipantUpdCodChg	617
6.867	totParticipantUpdCodDel	618
6.868	totQty	618
6.869	totQuoReqViolPct	618
6.870	totTrdDays	619
6.871	totUserIdRiskEvt	619
6.872	totUserProd	619
6.873	totUserUpdCodAdd	619
6.874	totUserUpdCodChg	620
6.875	totUserUpdCodDel	620
6.876	tradedVol	620
6.877	tradeEnrichmentRuleId	620
6.878	tradeNumber	621
6.879	trades	621
6.880	tradesCnt	621
6.881	tradeSideId	621
6.882	tradeType	622
6.883	tradingCapacity	623
6.884	tradingIndicationActivity	623
6.885	tradingIndicationId	624
6.886	tradingParticipant	624
6.887	tradingRestriction	624
6.888	tradingSec12M	625
6.889	tradPartLngName	625
6.890	tradVolume	626
6.891	trailStopAbsPrice	626
6.892	trailStopPricePct	626
6.893	tranFee	626
6.894	tranFeeFix	627
6.895	tranFeeRefFix	627
6.896	tranFeeRefVar	627
6.897	tranFeeVar	627
6.898	transactions12M	628
6.899	transactions12MIsin	628
6.900	transMonth	628
6.901	transStartMonth	628
6.902	tranTypCod	629
6.903	trDay	629
6.904	trdCnt	629
6.905	trdFeeAmnt	629
6.906	trdIdCountPt	630

6.907	trdMemb	630
6.908	trdQty	630
6.909	trdVol	631
6.910	triggered	631
6.911	trnTim	631
6.912	tsField	631
6.913	tvtic	632
6.914	txnCnt	632
6.915	txnLimit	632
6.916	txnTypNam	633
6.917	typOrig	633
6.918	underlyingClose	633
6.919	underlyingDelta	633
6.920	underlyingEffectiveDelta	634
6.921	underlyingPrice	634
6.922	underlyingPriceBoundary	634
6.923	underlyingQty	635
6.924	undPrice	635
6.925	undrLstClsPrec	635
6.926	undrPrvClsPrec	635
6.927	updateTime	636
6.928	updCod	636
6.929	updDat	636
6.930	updtFldNam	637
6.931	updTim	637
6.932	uploadFile	637
6.933	user	637
6.934	userId1	638
6.935	userNumericId	639
6.936	userOrdrNum	639
6.937	userRiskGroup	639
6.938	usrGroup	640
6.939	usrOrdrNum	640
6.940	valGoodQuoReqResp	640
6.941	validFrom	641
6.942	validityFlg	641
6.943	validityTime	641
6.944	validTo	642
6.945	valQuoReqTot	642
6.946	valQuoReqViol	642
6.947	varFee	643
6.948	varRefFee	643
6.949	vegaUnit	643

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
	Page 28

6.950	versionNo	644
6.951	violation	644
6.952	violationCnt	644
6.953	violInd	645
6.954	violPct	645
6.955	volDiscPrc	646
6.956	volFactor	646
6.957	wknNo	646
6.958	workingDelta	647
7	Glossary	648

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Introduction	Page 29

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: www.eurexclearing.com

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

2.1.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.1.3 Data Types

Data types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 31

```

<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>

```

2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```

<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>

```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```

<instNam>DBO</instNam>
<text>430-11172 </text>

```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 32

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
- The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
- Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
- Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 33

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.

The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 34

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

Frequency

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

Availability

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

XML Report Structure

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

M/O

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

Text Report Heading

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

Text Report Structure

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members participating on trading on the T7/FX instance certain reports will be provided separately for T7/FX in addition to the trading reports provided today. This allows identifying reference data changes and trading activities performed on T7/FX.

Report ID and report layout will not change. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., “70” for T7/FX Production, “90” for T7 Production).

The following table provides the list of affected reports.

Report	Long Name	Receiver
CB	Clearing Positions and Transactions	
CB069	Transaction Report	ALL MEMBER
RD	Trading RDS Reports	
RD110	User Profile Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD115	User Profile Status	ALL MEMBER
RD120	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD125	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
RD130	Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD135	Trade Enrichment Rule Status	ALL MEMBER
RD140	Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD145	Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant	ALL MEMBER
RD155	Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant	CLEARING MEMBER
RD170	User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
RD175	User Transaction Size Limit Status	ALL MEMBER
TA	Trading Maintenance	
TA113	Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	PUBLIC
TD	Trading Volume and Performance	
TD940	Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD941	Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD942	Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD943	Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD944	Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD945	MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD946	MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 37

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TD947	MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD948	MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD949	MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD954	Stressed Market Conditions	ALL MEMBER
TD956	Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	ALL MEMBER
TD957	Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning	ALL MEMBER
TD959	Designated Market Making Measurement	ALL MEMBER
TD961	Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD962	MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD963	Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	ALL MEMBER
TD964	MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	ALL MEMBER
TD983	Regulatory Market Making MTD	ALL MEMBER
TE	Order and Quote Maintenance	
TE535	Cross and Quote Requests	ALL MEMBER
TE540	Daily Order Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE545	Daily TES Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE546	T7 Daily TES Basket Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE547	TES Late Approval Report	ALL MEMBER
TE550	Open Order Detail	ALL MEMBER
TE590	CLIP Trading Indication	ALL MEMBER
TE600	Eurex EnLight Maintenance	ALL MEMBER
TE610	Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	ALL MEMBER
TE810	T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	ALL MEMBER
TE812	Daily Prevented Self-Matches	ALL MEMBER
TE910	T7 Daily Trade Activity	PUBLIC
TE930	T7 Daily Trade Statistics	PUBLIC
TL	Usage Fees	
TL001	System Transaction Overview	PUBLIC

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 38

Report	Long Name	Receiver
TR	Trading Regulatory	
TR100	Order to Trade Ratio Report	ALL MEMBER
TR102	Excessive System Usage Report	ALL MEMBER
TR103	Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	ALL MEMBER
TR104	Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	ALL MEMBER
TR160	Identifier Mapping Error	ALL MEMBER
TR161	Identifier Mapping Status	ALL MEMBER
TR162	Algo HFT Error	ALL MEMBER
TR163	Algo HFT Status	ALL MEMBER
TT	Entitlement and Security	
TT132	Market Maker Protection	ALL MEMBER
TT133	Trading Risk Events	ALL MEMBER
TT136	Pre-Trade Risk Control	ALL MEMBER

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 39

4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 80.2.3.2
 CONFIG_DATE 2019-08-30 11:57

4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

Description This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.
 This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>cb042Grp1</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp1</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb042Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp2</u>		
exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb042Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb042Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb042KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb042Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrd
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdQty

m

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange
Member:**Text Report Structure**

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 99999

Trading Currency Exchange Rate Billing Currency Ac Prod Instrument

XXX 9999999.999999999 XXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No VNo FeeTyp FeeTypNam Trader Trad Day DlyFeePerOrdr OrderVol

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX 31-12-09 +999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 42

4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

Description	This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb050

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX XXX

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:						99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:						99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:						99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:						99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 45

4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb060

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb060Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb060Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp4

product m Prod

instrumentMnemonic o Instrument

isinCod m

cb060Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m OrderQuant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999.9999

4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description	This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb062

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 49

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb062Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Q/O
aggrOrgFlg	m	A/O
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrd
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdRefAmnt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Instrument:
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Market Group:
<u>sumMembExchFeeGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>sumMembExchFeeRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
currTypCod	o	(XML only)
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name								
-----	-----								
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier							
-----	-----	-----							
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999							
Currency	MktGrp								
-----	-----								
XXX	XXXXXXXX								
Prod	Instrument								
-----	-----								
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX							
OrdNo	VerNo	Q/O	A/O	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrdr	Refund
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999.9999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total Order Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Market Group:									+999999999.99
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:									+999999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 51

4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb068

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:

Total: 999,999,999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 54

4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	<p>This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available.</p> <p>Please note that transactions carried out on the Eurex Classic system (i.e. off-book trading and clearing-related functionality) are not included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb069

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb069KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume

ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

cb069BusUnitGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069BusUnitKeyGrp

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb069SessionGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069SessionRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

cb069UserGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069UserKeyGrp

userId1	m	User
---------	---	------

cb069UserRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Prod	Limit Type	Transactions Count	Ordered Volume	Orders Count	Trades Count	Traded Volume
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999	99999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Session	Product	Limit Type	Transactions Count	Ordered Volume	Orders Count	Trades Count	Traded Volume
999999999	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999	99999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User	Product	Limit Type	Transactions Count	Ordered Volume	Orders Count	Trades Count	Traded Volume
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999	99999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb080

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam
etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 58

rebPrc	o	Reb
etiFeeReb	o	Lean Order Reb
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Billing Currency

XXX

Fees:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.99
Total Fees:		9999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:

Lean Order Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb Lean Order Rebate	Fee after Reb
99999999999999	9999999999.99	99%	-9999999999.99 9999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		9999999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 60

Manual Fee Adjustments:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Adjustment Type	Amount
999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Manual Fee Adjustments:			-9999999999.99
Total Over All Per Exchange Member:			9999999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 61

4.1.8 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report lists each transaction per order number, the transaction fee fix and variable and the trading fee fix and variable for each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument, account type, trading currency, member and per user. It includes all fees resulting from OTC trades. It is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb142

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb142Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb142Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb142Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb142Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb142Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb142Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb142Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp6</u>		
ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb142Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
trDay	m	Trad Day
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
buyCod	o	(XML only)
orderMktVal	o	(XML only)
addMembId	o	Info
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstTranFeeFix	m	
sumInstTranFeeVar	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctTranFeeFix	m	
sumAcctTranFeeVar	m	
sumAcctOrdVol	m	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 63

sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Curr:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrTranFeeFix	m	
sumCurrTranFeeVar	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

OrdzNo	VNo	TRF Fix	TRF Var	TAF Fix	TAF Var	Trad Day	OrderVol	Nominal	Info
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXXX
Total Per Instrument:		+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99		9999999999.9999	+999999999.99	
Total Per Account Type:		+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99		9999999999.9999	+999999999.99	
Total Per Trading Curr:		+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99		9999999999.9999	+999999999.99	
Total Per User in EUR:			+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99		+999999999.99	+999999999.99	
Total Number Of Orders Per User:				+999999999999					
Total Per Exchange Member:			+999999.99	+999999.99	+999999.99		9999999999.9999	+999999999.99	
Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:				999999999999					

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 65

4.1.9 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	This report shows the current and previous day fees for transactions on T7 Boerse Frankfurt in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition it provides members with the current month-to-date fee sum, the previous month fees and the current year-to-date fee sum. This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb150

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb150Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb150Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb150Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

cb150Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb150Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb150KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb150Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb150KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb150Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypName
feeTypCod	m	Fee Type
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayBal
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal
sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instr:
sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 67

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	
-----	-----	
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
-----	-----
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument
---	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

FeeTypName	Fee Type	FeePrevDayBal	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instr:		999999999.99	999999999.99	99999999.99+	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:		999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99	999999999.99
Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:		9999999999999.99	9999999999999.99	9999999999999.99	9999999999999.99	9999999999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 68

4.1.10 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb160Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp2

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb160Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp m Ac

cb160Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp4

mnemIsin

product m Instrument

instrumentMnemonic o

isinCod m

cb160Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod m FeeTyp

feeTypNam m FeeTypNam

feeCrtMthBal m FeeCrtMthBal

orderVol m OrderVol

ordrQty1 m Order Quant

sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Instrument:

sumInstOrdrVol m

sumInstOrdrQty m

sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Account Type:

sumAcctOrdrVol m

sumAcctOrdrQty m

sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal m Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:

sumCurrOrdrVol m

sumCurrOrdrQty m

sumMembFeeCrtMthBal m Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol m Total Volume Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrQty m Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

sumHseFeeCrtMthBal o Total All Exchange Members:

sumHseOrdrVol o

sumHseOrdrQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	Order Quant
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Instrument:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Account Type:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:				999999999.99		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:					9999999999.9999	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:						999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 71

4.1.11 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

Description	This report shows the monthly transaction fees, trading fees, Specialist refunds and additional credits per order. The totals are sorted by instrument group, trader and Exchange member. This report is available for all members acting as Specialists.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb162Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Curr
------------	---	------

cb162Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	Market Group
-----------	---	--------------

cb162Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp4mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb162Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb162KeyGrp5

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
perf	o	Perf
kindOfDepo	o	DepTyp
omv	o	Omv
nomVal	o	Nominal
trades	o	Trades
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeRefFix	o	Refund TAF fix
tranFeeRefVar	o	Refund TAF var
fixRefFee	o	Refund TRF Fix
varRefFee	o	Refund TRF Var
addCrt	o	Add Credit
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Trader
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumUserFixRefFee	m	
sumUserVarRefFee	m	
sumUserAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Market Group
sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarFee	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	m	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 73

sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembFixFee	m	
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMembFixRefFee	m	
sumMembVarRefFee	m	
sumMembFeeMthAmnt	m	Total Fee per Exchange Member:
sumMembRefAmnt	m	Total Refund per Exchange Member:
sumMembAddCrt	m	Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:

Participant	Participant Long Name				BU	BU Long Name				BU Identifier Curr			
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				999999 XXX			
Market Group		Instrument			User								
XXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXX								
OrdNo	VNo	Perf	DepTyp	Omv	Nominal	Trades	TRF fix / var	TAF fix / var	Refund TRF fix / var	Refund TAF fix / var	add Credit		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999%	XXX	99999999.99	99999999999.999	999999	99.99	9999.99	99.99	9999.99	99.99+ 9999.99+ 99.99+ 9999.99+ 99.99+		
				TRF fix / var	TAF fix / var		Refund TRF fix / var	Refund TAF fix / var	add Credit				
Total Per Market Group:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+		
Total Per User:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+		
Total Per Exchange Member:				999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+	999999.99+		
Total Fee per Exchange Member:				99999999999.99									
Total Refund per Exchange Member:				-99999999999.99									
Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:				-99999999999.99									

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 75

4.1.12 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb242

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb242Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb242Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb242Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb242Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 76

exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb242Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb242Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb242Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb242Grp7</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb242KeyGrp7</u>		
ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb242Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
trDay	m	Trad Day
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 77

sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	OrdNo	VNo	Perf	Trad Day	Service Fee Fix	Service Fee Var	OrderVol	Nominal	Info
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999	31-12-09	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX
Total Per Trading Member:					999999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.99	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Instrument:					9999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Account Type:					999999999999.99+	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:					+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per User in EUR:					+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+9999999999.99	+9999999999.99	
Total Number Of Orders Per User:					+999999999999				
Total Per Exchange Member:					+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:					999999999999				

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 79

4.1.13 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb243

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb243Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb243Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb243Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb243Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
----------------	---	------------------

exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb243Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb243Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb243Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb243Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp7

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo

cb243Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
ctrPtyId	o	(XML only)
trdIdCountPt	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 81

sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per SP User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	OrdNo	VNo	Perf	Service Fee Fix	Service Fee Var	OrderVol	Nominal	Info
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX
Total Per Trading Member:				999999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.99	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Instrument:				9999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Account Type:				999999999999.99+	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Trading Currency:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:				+999999999999				
Total Per SP User in EUR:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+9999999999.99	+9999999999.99	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:						999999999999		
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 83

4.1.14 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's service fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' service fee and the current year-to-date service fee sum.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb250

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb250Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb250Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb250Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb250Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb250Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb250Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb250Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb250KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb250Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 85

sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Exchange Member:
sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumMembServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypName	ServFeePrevDayBal	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt	ServFeeCrtMthBal	ServFeePrvMthBal	ServFeeYtdBal
XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Account:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Exchange Member:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 87

4.1.15 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's recompen-sations in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' recompensation and the current year-to-date recompensation sum.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb253

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb253Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb253Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb253Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb253Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb253Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb253Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb253Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb253KeyGrp6</u>		
trdMemb	m	Trading Member
<u>cb253Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	

sumCurrServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumMembServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX	XXX
-----	-----

Ac Instrument

XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
-----	--------------	--------------	--------------

Trading Member	ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypNm	ServFeePrevDayBal	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt	ServFeeCrtMthBal	ServFeePrvMthBal	ServFeeYtdBal
XXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Trading Member:			99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Instrument:			99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Account:			99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:			99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Exchange Member in EUR:			99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+	99999999.99+

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 90

4.1.16 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's service fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated service fees are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb260

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb260Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb260Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb260Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 91

cb260Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb260Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb260Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb260Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb260Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 92

sumHseOrdQty o

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX	XXX
-----	-----

Ac Instrument

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypNam	ServFeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	OrderQuant
XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Trading Member:			99999999.99+	99999999999.99	999999999999.99
Total Per Instrument:			99999999.99+	99999999999.9999	99999999999999
Total Per Account Type:			99999999.99+	99999999999.9999	99999999999999
Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:			99999999.99+	99999999999.9999	99999999999999
Total Per Exchange Member:			99999999.99+		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:				99999999999.9999	
Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:					99999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:			99999999.99+	99999999999.9999	9999999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 93

4.1.17 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's recompensations, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated recompensations are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb263

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb263Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb263Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb263Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb263Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp3

exchCurrTypCod	m	Trading Currency
currTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb263Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb263Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb263Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb263Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	

sumHseOrdQty

o

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Billing Currency	Ac	Instrument
XXX	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member

XXXXX

ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypNam	ServFeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	OrderQuant
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Trading Member:		99999999.99+	9999999999.99	999999999999.99
Total Per Instrument:		99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Account Type:		99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in		99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Exchange Member:		99999999.99+		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:			9999999999.9999	
Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:				999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:		99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 96

4.2 RD Trading RDS Reports

4.2.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd110

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin
 updCod m UpdCod
 updDat m Upd date
 updTim m Upd Time
 prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat
 updtFldNam m FieldName
 audtValBefore o Previous Value
 audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin
 updCod m UpdCod
 updDat m Upd Date
 updTim m Upd Time
 prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat
 mktGrpNam m MktGrp
 entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin
 updCod m UpdCod
 updDat m Upd Date
 updTim m Upd Time
 prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat
 tesType m TES Type
 tesEligibility m TES Eligibility
 totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add
 totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change
 totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete
 totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add
 totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change
 totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete
 totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add
 totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change
 totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trader Trader Id

XXXXXX 999999

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	FieldName	Previous Value
					New Value	
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
					XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	MktGrp	Role
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SecuAdmin	UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	PrvUpdDat	TES Type	TES Eligibility
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	31-12-09	XXX	X

Total User Add 99,999

Total User Change 99,999

Total User Delete 99,999

Total Business Unit Add 99,999

Total Business Unit Change 99,999

Total Business Unit Delete 99,999

Total Participant Add 99,999

Total Participant Change 99,999

Total Participant Delete 99,999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 99

4.2.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
allowNonCCPTrading	o	NonCCP
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableBESTAcct	o	Enable BEST Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
enableIssuerAccount	o	Enable Iss Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
userRiskGroup	o	User Risk Group
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trader Trader Id

XXXXXX 999999

Category	Grp Lvl	Login	US NonCCP	EffSts	DelProt	Enable P	Acct	Enable A	Acct	Enable M	Acct	Enable BEST	Acct
	Enable R	Acct	Enable Iss	Acct		MaxOrdrVal		MaxOrdrQty	User	Risk	Group		
	Settl Acct				Settl Loc	Pref	Settl Acct				Pref	Settl Loc	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	X	XXXXXXXXXX	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	X		X			9,999,999,999.99999999+	999999999.9999	XXX					
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX							

MktGrp

XXXXXXX

Role

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TES Type TES Eligibility

XXX X

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 102

4.2.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

Description	<p>The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd120

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

Text Report Structure

[illegible]

Trader Trader Id

XXXXXX 999999

MktGrp	Prod	UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	SecuAdmin	PrvUpdDat	FieldName	Previous Value
New Value								
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	XXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX							

Total User Add	99,999
----------------	--------

Total User Change	99,999
-------------------	--------

Total User Delete	99,999
-------------------	--------

Total Business Unit Add	99,999
-------------------------	--------

Total Business Unit Change	99,999
----------------------------	--------

Total Business Unit Delete	99,999
----------------------------	--------

Total Participant Add	99,999
-----------------------	--------

Total Participant Change	99,999
--------------------------	--------

Total Participant Delete	99,999
--------------------------	--------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 105

4.2.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

Description	<p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing.</p> <p>Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd125

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
------	---	--------

userNumericId	o	Trader Id
<u>rd125Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
maxOrdQty	m	MaxOrdQty
maxCalSprdQty	m	MaxCalSprdQty
maxTESQty	m	Max TES Qty
effMaxOrdQty	m	EffMaxOrdQty
effMaxCalSprdQty	m	EffMaxCalSprdQty
effMaxTESQty	m	EffMaxTESQty
totUserProd	o	Total Assigned Products

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name				BU	BU Long Name		BU Identifier
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999
Trader	Trader Id	MktGrp	Prod	MaxOrdQty	MaxCalSprdQty	Max TES Qty	EffMaxOrdQty	EffMaxCalSprdQty
	EffMaxTESQty							
XXXXXX	999999	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
	999,999,999.9999							
Total Assigned Products								99,999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 107

4.2.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	<p>This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications).</p> <p>The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time

secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	Field Name
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	totBUUpdCodAdd
totBUUpdCodChg	m	totBUUpdCodChg
totBUUpdCodDel	m	totBUUpdCodDel
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	totParticipantUpdCodAdd
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	totParticipantUpdCodChg
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	totParticipantUpdCodDel

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Rule ID
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	99999

UpdCod	Upd Date	Upd Time	SecuAdmin	PrvUpdDat	Field Name	Previous value
						New value

XXXXXX	31-12-09	23:59:59	XXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
					XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

totBUUpdCodAdd	99,999
totBUUpdCodChg	99,999
totBUUpdCodDel	99,999
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	99,999
totParticipantUpdCodChg	99,999
totParticipantUpdCodDel	99,999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 109

4.2.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1

freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
opnClsCod	o	O
clearingTakeUpMember	o	TakeUpMbr
cooperationPartner	o	Coop Part.
ordOriginFirm	o	Ext.Memb.
beneficiary	o	Beneficiary
totBURules	o	Total Defined Rules

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Rule ID				
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	99999				
Valid Ac	Account Name	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	Text 4	0 TakeUpMbr	Coop Part.	Ext.Memb.	
Beneficiary									
X	XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXX								

Total Defined Rules 99999									

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 111

4.2.7 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant during the business day. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd140

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd140Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd140Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd140KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd140Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 112

audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp2</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec2</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp3</u>		
sessionId	m	Session ID
<u>rd140Rec3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
<u>rd140Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd140KeyGrp4</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd140Rec4</u>		
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous value
audtValAfter	o	New value
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 113

totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

Total Participant Delete 99,999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 115

4.2.8 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

Description	This report lists the current status of all pre-trade limits defined by the trading participant per business unit and session. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd145

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd145Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp

participant	m	Participant
-------------	---	-------------

rd145Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp1

businessUnit	m	Business Unit
--------------	---	---------------

rd145Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd145Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd145Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

rd145Grp3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd145KeyGrp3

sessionId	o	Session ID
-----------	---	------------

rd145Rec3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 116

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes	o	All Futures (Session)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes	o	All Options (Session)
<u>rd145Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd145KeyGrp4</u>		
product	o	Product
<u>rd145Rec4</u>		
maxNoBookOrdersSes	o	Product Specific (Session)

Text Report Structure

Participant

XXXXX

Business Unit All Futures (BU) All Options (BU)

XXXXXXXXX 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (BU)

XXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

Session ID All Futures (Session) All Options (Session)

999999999 999999 999999

Product Product Specific (Session)

XXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 117

4.2.9 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

Description	For each clearing participant, this report lists the pre-trade limits defined by their trading participants in existing clearing relationships. Pre-trade limits are functional limits on the number of open orders and quote sides stored in the orderbook. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for clearing members only.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd155

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd155Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp

clearingParticipant	m	Participant
---------------------	---	-------------

rd155Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp1

tradingParticipant	m	TrdPart
tradPartLngName	m	Trading Participant Name

rd155Rec1

maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu	o	All Futures (BU)
maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu	o	All Options (BU)

rd155Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd155KeyGrp2

product	o	Product
---------	---	---------

rd155Rec2

maxNoBookOrdersBu	o	Product Specific (BU)
-------------------	---	-----------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 118

Text Report Structure

Participant

XXXXX

TrdPart	Trading Participant Name	All Futures (BU)	All Options (BU)
---------	--------------------------	------------------	------------------

XXXXX	XX	999999	999999
-------	--	--------	--------

Product	Product Specific (BU)
---------	-----------------------

XXXXXXXXXXXX	999999
--------------	--------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 119

4.3 TA Trading Maintenance

4.3.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta113

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta113KeyGrp

instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP


```

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09 99999.9999 9 X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 122

4.3.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta114

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
ovnRat	m	OvnRat
prodManual	m	PM

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
--------------	---	---------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 123

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
expDat	m	Expiration Date
<u>instHistoryGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instTradDat	m	Inst Date
clearingPriceOffset	m	Price Offset
totalNoTradingDays	m	Tday
elapsedNoTradingDays	m	Eday
standardVar	m	Standard Var
standardVola	m	Std Vol
realisedVar	m	Realised Var
realisedVola	m	Rea Vol
underlyingPrice	m	UndPrc
expRat	m	expRat
discFactor	m	DiscFactor
armvm	m	ARMVM
settlementVola	m	Sett Vol
settlementPrc	m	Settlement Prc
instManual	m	IM

Text Report Structure

```

Product   Next Trading Date
-----
XXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Prod Date Default Offset VegaUn  Ann  UndClsPrc  OvnRat  PM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 999999999 999 9,999.99999+ +99.9999 X

Instrument ID      Instrument Mnemonic      Expiration Date
-----
999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  31-12-09

Inst Date Price Offset Tday Eday Standard Var Std Vol Realised Var Rea Vol UndPrc expRat DiscFactor ARMVM
Sett Vol Settlement Prc IM
-----
31-12-09  999999.999999 9999 9999 999999.999999 999.99 999999.999999 999.99 9999.99999+ +99.9999 9.999999999 +999999.999999
999.99 999999.9999 X

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 124

4.3.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.</p> <p>In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date

ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date
fundingDays	m	FD

Inst	Date Exp	S Date	DMat	Prelim	Underlying	Final	Underlying	Settl	Spread	Settl	Basis	Settl	Price
31-12-09	31-12-09	9999	+9999	9999999999	+9999	9999999999	+999999	999999	+999999	999999	+999999	999999	999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 126

4.3.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

Description	This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta116

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 127

splitPosition	m	SplitPos
targetProduct	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

Text Report Structure

```

Product  DecaySplit Target Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXX      99 XXXXXXXXXXXX

```

```

Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.9999      9

```

```

SplitPos Product      Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      CntrYear CntrMonth CP Strike Price VerNum
-----
99 XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999      99 XXXX 999999.9999      9

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 128

4.4 TC Order and Quote Maintenance

4.4.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 129

tc230Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp3

reqType	m	Type
---------	---	------

tc230Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp4

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic

tc230Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime	m	Time
buyCod	o	B/S
reqQty	o	Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader	Type
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX	XXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Time	B/S	Quantity
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 130

4.4.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
versionNo	o	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
matchType	o	Match Type
matchStep	o	StepID
dealItem	o	Item
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 132

triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdNum	o	UsrOrdNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	RuleId
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
qrsQuoteId	o	QRS Quote Id
dmaFlg	o	DMA

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 133

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name		BU	BU Long Name		BU Identifier		Session
Trader								
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999	999999999	
XXXXXX								
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic		isinCod	wknNo		
		Instrument Name	Curr					
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX								
Time	Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		
		Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent	Act	Reas B	Typ	Size InitialDisplayQty
		RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPric	TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	
		ExecQty	ExecPrc	VDO Prc	Best Execution	Match Type	StepID	Item P/F Trg I D P
		Res Entry Date	Entry Time	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2
		Text	BU Obo	Trader Obo	ClientRef	TC RuleId	Side Liquidity Indicator	FixClOrdId
SMP-ID QRS Quote Id DMA								
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXX	X	XXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXX	999,999,999.9999 999,999,999.9999
	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99		
	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	9999999999	X XXX X X X
	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX 99999	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
	9999999999	999999	XXXXX					

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 134

4.4.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LIS Trades. - OTC Trades. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
exchRat	o	ExchRat
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 136

sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name					
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier				
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999				
User						
XXXXXX						
Product	InstType Instrument Id Instrument Name	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo		
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Time	Segment MIC Clos Time Deal ID	TES ID Entry Time BU Obo	Type Act Initiator Exec Time BU Obo Long Name	User B Description Settlement Date Neg Ev ID Trader Obo	Price ExchRat	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX	XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+	9999999.99999999	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX		
Side ID	Size	B/S Bus Unit	Trader Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier
	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent	TC Text 1
	Text 2	Text 4				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXXX XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X	XXXX	XX XXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 138

4.4.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
bestExecution	o	Best Execution
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 140

expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdNum	o	UsrOrdNumbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
clientRef	o	ClientRef
sessionId	m	Session
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant		Participant Long Name		BU	BU Long Name		BU Identifier		Trader
XXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999		XXXXXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id		Instrument Mnemonic		isinCod	wknNo		
	Instrument Name		Currency						

XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXX					

Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier		Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		Exec Qualifier	
	LiqProvActivity <th>B</th> <th>Typ</th> <th>Size</th> <th>InitialDisplayQty</th> <th>RandomLowQty</th> <th>RandomHighQty</th> <th colspan="2">LimPrc</th>	B	Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPrc	
	TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice		TrailingStopPricePct		ExecQty	VDO Prc	Best Execution	Trg P Res
	Entry Date	Entry Time		Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	UsrOrdNumbr	Text 2	
	Text	TC ClientRef		Session FixClOrdId		SMP-ID DMA			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXX
	X	XXXX	XXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+	
	9999.99999+	9999.99999+		9999.99		999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXXXX	XXX X XXX
	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXXX	

Total Open Buy Orders		999,999,999							

Total Open Buy Volume		999,999,999.9999							

Total Open Sell Orders		999,999,999							

Total Open Sell Volume		999,999,999.9999							

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 141

4.4.5 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Xetra EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Xetra EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All the details of the Negotiation Event. - Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Xetra EnLight. - All the Deals generated on Xetra EnLight including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent - Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event along with the clearing and MiFID fields. - Deals done on Xetra EnLight by the respondent including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted by time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc600Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc600Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp4

eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
---------	---	----------------------

tc600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
--------	---	------

eventActivity	m	Act
---------------	---	-----

eventGrpX, repeated 0 ... variable times:

eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User

instrumentGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time

enableSmart	o	Enable Smart
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
<u>quoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
noFillReason	o	No Fill Reason
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>dealGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User

dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side

sideClearingInfoX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

topOfBookGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Negotiation Event ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time Act

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Status Negotiation Event Report ID Negotiation Event Start Time Event Owning BU Event Owning User Entering User

XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
Instrument Name

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Negotiation Event Side Negotiation Event Overall Quantity Number of Respondents

XXXX 99999999.9999 99999999

Bid Price Offer Price Settlement Date Negotiation Event Expiry Time Enable Smart

9999.9999+ 9999.9999+ 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Event Free Text

XX

Quote ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	999999
----------	--------	--------	-------	--------

Acknowledgement Status No Fill Reason

X	X
---	---

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity
TC Text 1	Text 2	Text 4			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

Deal Details

Deal ID	Deal Report ID	BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id	Event Owning BU
Event Owning User Entering User Deal Creation Time Quote ID	Price	Quantity	
Settlement Date Allocation Type Requester Side Respondent Side			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	999999	XXXXXXXX
XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	99999999.9999		
31-12-09	X	XXXX	XXXX				

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity
TC Text 1	Text 2	Text 4			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X
XX XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 147

4.4.6 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>tc610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>tc610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
eventId	m	Negotiation Event Id
<u>instrumentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	o	Quote Id
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Item	Deal	Creation Time	Negotiation Event Id	Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic
	isinCod	wknNo	Instrument Name				

999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXX 999999

Respondents Quoting

999999

Event Owning BU Event Owning User Entering User

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX

Negotiation Event Side	Price	Quantity	Settlement Date	Allocation Type
------------------------	-------	----------	-----------------	-----------------

XXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	31-12-09	X
------	-------------	----------------	----------	---

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity
Text 2	Text 1	Text 2	Text 4		

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X
XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 151

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

BU Respondent User	Respondent	Entering User	Smart Flag	Smart User Id
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	999999

Acknowledgement Status	Update Time	Quote Id
X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

B/S	Price	Quantity
XXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 152

4.4.7 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all trades matched by a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member
settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
clgInstr	o	ClgInstr

settlCurr	o	StlCurr
<u>tc810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>tc810Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc810Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>tc810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tradeType	m	Type
matchEvent	o	Event
matchStep	m	Step
matchDeal	m	Deal
parentDeal	o	Parent Deal
dealItem	m	Item
tradeNumber	o	TradeNo
exchangeOrderId	o	OrdNo
versionNo	o	Version No
acctTypGrp	m	Account
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
buyCod	m	B
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F
execQty	m	ExecQty
execPrc	m	Prc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
ordrTyp	o	Typ
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp

tradingRestriction	o	Res
exchRat	o	Exchange Rate
settlAmnt	o	StlAmt
settlDat	m	StlDat
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
accrIntAmount	o	Accr Int Amount
accrIntDay	o	Accr Int Day
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	o	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvtic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	DMA
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold
sumTESVolBuy	m	Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Clearing Member	CCP	Clearing Member
StlIdAct		StlIdLoc	ClgInstr	StlCurr	

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXX	XXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
Instrument Name					

XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	TradeNo	OrdNo
	Version No	Account	Side	Liquidity	Indicator	B	P/F	ExecQty	Prc	VDO Prc Typ TES LimPrc
	Exp Res	Exchange Rate	StlAmt	StlDat	Neg Ev	ID		Deal ID		Accr Int Amount
	Accr Int	Day CtpyStlLoc	Ctpy	CtpyAct				UsrOrdNr	Text 2	Text
	TradingVenueTransactionIdentificationCode					Liquidity Provision Activity RiskReduction				
	Client ID	Execution Qualifier	Execution ID	Investment Qualifier	Investment ID	BU Obo				
	Trader Obo DMA									

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	9999999999	XXX	XXXXXX	XXXX X	99999999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	XXX XXX	9999.99999+
XXX XXX	999999.9999999999	9999999999.99	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.99+			
	+9999 XXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X					XXXXX			
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			
	XXXXXX	XXXXX							

Trader Total Instruments Bought	999,999,999.9999
---------------------------------	------------------

Trader Total Instruments Sold	999,999,999.9999
-------------------------------	------------------

Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades	999,999,999.9999
---------------------------------	------------------

Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades	999,999,999.9999
----------------------------------	------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 156

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU	999,999,999.9999

Member Total Instruments Sold per BU	999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 157

4.4.8 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc812

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name										

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX										
BU	BU Long Name					BU Identifier					

XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					999999					
Trader											

XXXXXXXXX											
Product											

XXXXXXXXXXXXX											
Product	InstType	Instrument Id			Instrument Mnemonic			isinCod		wknNo	
Instrument Name											

XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXX	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX											
Time	Type	Order ID		Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
Exp Res ClMbr Customer UsrOrdrNmbr Text TC											

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		999999999	9999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX											

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999											

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999											

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 160

4.4.9 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc910KeyGrp

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 161

aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	m	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price

Text Report Structure

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic			isinCod	wknNo			
		Instrument Name								

XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX		
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX								
MatchStep	Time	Type	Aggressor	Nb Buy	Nb Sell	Quantity	Trade Price	AccumQty	Higher Price	Lower Price

9999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 162

4.5 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

4.5.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin

td930Rec

currTypCod	m	Curr
secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 163

seriMthTrdQtyBst	m	MBstVol
seriTrdTotQtyVDO	m	DVDOVol
seriMthTrdQtyVDO	m	MVDOVol

Text Report Structure

Product	isin	Curr	PPrc	OpnPrc	DlyHghPrc	DlyLowPrc	LastExchPrc	Volume	MtdVolume
		DBstVol	MBstVol		DVDOVol	MVDOVol			
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	99,999.99999	9999.99999+	9999.99999	9999.99999	9999.99999+	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
			999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999			

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 164

4.5.2 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Regular Market Making (RMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td940

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td940Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td940KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td940Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 165

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

	QUOTE	DAY	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	VIOLATION
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 166

4.5.3 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report describes the on-request liquidity provisioning quality for the Basis Building Block (BBB) Liquidity Provisioning of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td941

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td941Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td941KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td941Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 167

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

	QUOTE	DAY	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	VIOLATION
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 168

4.5.4 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request market making quality for the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program of a member by comparing the number of quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td942

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td942Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td942Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td942KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td942Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
dCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUO REQ VIOLATION
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUO REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
 PACKAGE: XXXXX

	QUOTE	DAY	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	VIOLATION
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

[illegible]

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 172

4.5.7 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Regular Market Making (RMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td945

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td945Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td945KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td945Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	MTD CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
valQuoReqTot	o	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

	QUOTE	MTD	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID	GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	VIOLATION
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT	
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 174

4.5.8 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report contains information on the on-request liquidity provider performance in the products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td946

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td946Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td946KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td946Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 175

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

	QUOTE	MTD	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	VIOLATION
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 176

4.5.9 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report contains information on the on-request market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td947

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td947Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td947Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td947KeyGrp

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td947Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL
mtdCutLim	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME
REPORTING PERIOD: 2009-12-31 to 2009-12-31

PACKAGE: XXXXX

	QUOTE	MTD	GOOD		PERCENT	VALID	VALID	VALID GOOD	
PRODUCT	REQUESTS	CUT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	SHORT	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ	QUOTE REQ VIOLATION	
	TOTAL	LIMIT	RESPONSES	VIOLATIONS	QUOTES	VIOLATIONS	TOTAL	RESPONSES	PERCENT
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	99999	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99	99999999999	99999999999	99999999999	999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 178

4.5.10 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td948

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT:	<=	99.99%
FULFILLED:		XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 180

4.5.11 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

Description	<p>This report contains information on the on-request strategy market maker performance in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program. The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the market maker is on target to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td949

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td949Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td949Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
---------	---	---------

td949Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td949KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td949Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 181

valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

```
=====
TOTALS:  99999  9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 999.99 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 999.99
=====
```

```
MONTHLY
REQUIREMENT:                                     <=
                                                    99.99%
```

FULFILLED: XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 182

4.5.12 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td954

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

smcReqTime	o	SMC Requirement
smcCovrdTime	o	SMC Covered Time
smcDayFulInd	o	SMC per day fulfilled
sumSmcTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcAccumTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcReqTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcCovrdTime	o	TOTALS
sumSmcDayFulInd	o	TOTALS
minimumSmcDuration	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	o	MTD REQUIREMENT
minimumSmcDurationFulInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	o	FULFILLED

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER

CLEARING MEMBER

PRODUCT	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT	SMC MTD	Fulfilled
---------	--------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---------	-----------

XXXXXXXXXXXX 99999 99999 99999 XXX

[illegible]

31-12-09 23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	9
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	---

TOTALS	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	99
--------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	----

MTD REQUIREMENT	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99
-----------------	-------------	-------------

FULFILLED XXX XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 184

4.5.13 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td955

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mtHpackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
mtHpackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:

td955Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
<u>td955Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
dailyStratViolPct	o	Strategy viol. Pct
valQuoReqTot	o	
enlFulInd	o	EnLight fulf
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
sumStratViolPct	o	
sumValQuoReqTot	o	
nthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
stratMnthlyReq	o	
stratMnthlyFloor	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	
stratFulfilled	o	
stratFloorReached	o	

enlFulfInd

O

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER

CLEARING MEMBER

```

XXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      XXXXX
          XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

PACKAGE	NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED	NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

XXXXXXXXXX	99999	99999
------------	-------	-------

QUOTED: 99999 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=

PKG REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT	SPREAD CLASS	SIZE CLASS
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	99999	99999	999999999999999999	999999999999999999

DAY	prodTime	accumulTime	requirement	basicCoverage	qrViol%	sprdCovrdTime	sizeCovrdTime	Strategy viol. Pct
Valid Strat	RFQs	EnLight	fulf					

31-12-09	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	9999.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	999.99
9999999999	XXX							

TOTALS	X23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	9999.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	999.99
9999999999								

MONTHLY	>=	<=	>=	>=	<=	>=
REQUIREMENT:	XXX23:59:59.99	9999.99	XXX23:59:59.99	XXX23:59:59.99	999.99	
9999999999						
FULFILLED:	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
XXX						

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 187

4.5.14 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	<p>This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td956

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS

sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
nthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

PROGRAM: XXXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99%

EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999

TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999

REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999

SPREAD CLASS: 9999999999999999

SIZE CLASS: 9999999999999999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							

MONTHLY

>=

<=

>=

<=

REQUIREMENT:

9999:59:59.99

99999

99999

999.99%

FULFILLED:

XXX

XXX

XXX

XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 190

4.5.15 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	<p>This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td957

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqtOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mothPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mothPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
nthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
nthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY:	>=	>=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:	99999	99999

FULFILLED:	X	X
------------	---	---

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99%	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS: 99999	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999	SPREAD CLASS: 9999999999999999
SIZE CLASS: 9999999999999999		

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							

MONTHLY	>=	<=	>=	<=
REQUIREMENT:	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

FULFILLED:	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 193

4.5.16 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

Description	This report contains daily designated market making measurement. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td959

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td959Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td959Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
product	m	PRODUCT

td959Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td959KeyGrp2

packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS

sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mothReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mothReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mothReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mothReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td959Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY:	>=	>=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:	99999	99999

FULFILLED:	X	X
------------	---	---

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99%	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS: 99999	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999	

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
=====							

MONTHLY	>=	<=	>=	<=
REQUIREMENT:	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

FULFILLED:	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 196

4.5.17 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td961

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td961KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	

td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlDayRfqLp	o	RFQs to LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Day cut limit Liq Provider
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 197

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	CLEARING MBR				
-----	-----				
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX	XX		
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market RFQs to LP Day cut limit Liq Provider	Valid RFQs to LP	Valid good RFQ	Resp.	
-----	-----				
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	99999	999	99999	99999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 198

4.5.18 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs recieved in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td962

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td962KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	MTD cut limit total market
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	MTD cut limit Liq Provider
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	MTD Violation Percent
enlFulflnd	o	MTD EnLight fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	CLEARING MBR			
REPORTING PERIOD				

XXXXX	XX	XXXXX	XX	
	31-12-09 31-12-09			
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market MTD cut limit total market Valid RFQs to LP MTD cut limit Liq Provider Valid good RFQ Resp. MTD Violation Percent MTD EnLight fulfilled			

XXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	999.9999	99999	999.9999 99999
	999.99 XXX			

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 200

4.5.19 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of Eurex EnLight RFQs of responders (Liquidity Providers). The report shows the product, the timestamp of the Eurex EnLight Request, the instrument type, the Eurex EnLight complex instrument mnemonic, or, if this is not available, the single legs instrument mnemonics, and whether the Eurex EnLight RFQ was valid and whether the Liquidity Provider has sent a valid response.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td963

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td963Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td963KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	

td963Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
time18	m	TIME
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	m	InstType

td963instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
enlRfqVal	o	ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY
enlInstrFulInd	o	ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR

XXXXX XX

PRODUCT TIME Instrument Mnemonic InstType

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Leg Mnemonic

XXX

ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY XXX

ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR XXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 202

4.5.20 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers) for each trading day of the month.</p> <p>The report consists of the number of valid quote requests available in the total market, the MTD cutoff limit for the total market (minimum number of valid RFQs per total market), the (adjusted) number of valid quote requests addressed to the Liquidity Provider, the MTD cutoff limit for the Liquidity Provider (minimum number of valid RFQs per LP) and the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider. The report also contains indicators on whether the Eurex EnLight Building Block is fulfilled, whether the response rate is fulfilled, and whether the minimum number of valid RFQs per total market and the minimum number of valid RFQs per Liquidity Provider is reached.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td964

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td964Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days in Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD

td964Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp1

product	o	PRODUCT
enlFulfInd	o	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 203

enlMinVldRfqMkt	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market
enlMinVldRfqLp	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP
td964Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	Day
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	Min RFQs total market
enlCutLimitMktInd	o	Too few RFQs total market
enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	Min RFQs LP
enlCutLimitLpInd	o	Too few RFQs LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	Violation Percent
enlRespRateInd	o	Resp. Rate fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR		CLEARING MBR	
REPORTING PERIOD	Trading Days in Month	Trading Days MTD	
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX	XX
31-12-09	31-12-09	99	99
PRODUCT	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999	999
Day	Valid RFQs total market	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market	Min RFQs total market Too few RFQs total market Valid RFQs to LP Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP Min RFQs LP Too few RFQs LP Valid Good RFQ Resp. MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp. Violation Percent Resp. Rate fulfilled
31-12-09	99999	99999	999.9999 XXX 99999
	99999	99999	999.9999 XXX 99999
	99999	999.99 XXX	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 204

4.5.21 TD965 Specialist State Change

Description	This report serves as a log report for all instrument state changes of Specialists within T7 Boerse Frankfurt. It lists all instrument state changes performed by a specialist. All entries are sorted by ISIN and time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td965

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td965Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

td965Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

td965Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp2

partSubGrpCod	m	Subgroup
---------------	---	----------

td965Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp3

instTitl

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 205

instNam	o	
wknNo	o	
isinCod	m	
td965Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrChgTim	m	Time
instrChgStatus	m	Status
membExcIdCodSubm	m	Submitter

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Subgroup	Instrument	Time	Status	Submitter
XXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX	23:59:59.99	XXXX	XXXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 206

4.5.22 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	<p>This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td982

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
covTimPercent	o	COVERED TIME (in %)

sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumCovTimPercent	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
disclaimer	m	DISCLAIMER

Text Report Structure

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	COVERED TIME (in %)
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99

Three horizontal rows of a repeating geometric pattern. Each row is composed of a series of interlocking triangles, creating a continuous, textured appearance. The pattern is consistent across all three rows.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 208

4.5.23 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated (EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td983

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulfInd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
spreadClassRmmReg	o	Spread Class Regular
spreadClassRmmThx	o	Spread Class during Thx

td983Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| factDat | o | Day |
| noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled | o | Number of Instruments Fulfilled |
| noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled | o | MTD Days Fulfilled |
| rmmMtdFulfilmentPct | o | MTD Fulfilment (%) |

Text Report Structure

Exchange Member	Clearing Member			
	Trading Days In Month	Trading Days MTD Half Of	Trading Days MTD	
RMM Fulfilment MTD				
-----	-----			
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX		
	XX		99	99
XXX				99
Product	Spread Class Regular	Spread Class during Thx		
-----	-----	-----		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999	9999999999999999		
Day	Number of Instruments Fulfilled	MTD Days Fulfilled	MTD Fulfilment (%)	
-----	-----	-----	-----	
31-12-09	99999	99	9999.99	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 210

4.6 TE TES, Order and Quote Maintenance

4.6.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time.</p> <p>Note that RfQ requests automatically generated by the matching engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te535

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 211

te535Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te535Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp3

reqType	m	Type
---------	---	------

te535Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te535Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

reqTime	m	Time
buyCod	o	B/S
reqQty	o	Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader	Type
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX	XXX
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo	
	Instrument Name	Time	B/S	Quantity		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	99999999.9999		

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 212

4.6.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	Session

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
exchangeOrderId	o	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	o	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
activity	m	Act
reason	m	Reas
buyCod	o	B/S
ordrTyp	o	Typ
ordrQty	o	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
triggered	o	Trg
inactivated	o	I
pendingDeletion	o	D
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	o	Entry Date
entryTime	o	Entry Time
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	Priority Time
timeValidity	o	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 214

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	o	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
Crossed	o	Crossed
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	Rule Id
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
dmaFlg	o	DMA

clearingData

commonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrp

leg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	

leg2Grp

account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	

leg3Grp

account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	

leg4Grp

account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	

leg5Grp

account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	

leg6Grp

account	o	Leg 6
---------	---	-------

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	

leg20Grp

account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Session
Trader					
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	999999999
	XXXXXX				

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
	Instrument Name				
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				

Time	Order ID	Order No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier
	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	Commodity	Hedging Flag	RegOrderEvent	Act
	Size	LimPrc	TrgPrc	ExecQty	ExecPrc	Trg I D P Res
	Priority Date	Priority Time	Exp Expiry Date	BU Obo	BU Obo Long Name	Trader Obo
	ClientRef	TC	SMP-ID	Crossed Rule	Id Side	Liquidity Indicator
	C Compliance Info	OCC Flex Account Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	
	Leg 1	Leg 2	Leg 3	Leg 4	Leg 5	Leg 6
	Leg 7	Leg 8	Leg 9	Leg 10	Leg 11	Leg 12
	Leg 13	Leg 14	Leg 15	Leg 16	Leg 17	Leg 18
	Leg 19	Leg 20				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXX	X	XXXXX	XXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX X X X 31-12-09
	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX 31-12-09	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX 999999999	X	99999	XXXXXX	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX
	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
	XX X XX X XX X	XX X	XX X	XX X	XX X	XX X
	XX X	XX X	XX X			

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 217

4.6.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades. - EFPF trades with the Bond References. - EFPI trades with the cash basket references. - EFS trades with the swap references. - Vola Trades with the options block trade references. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 218

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
isOnBook	o	OnBook
skipMinLotSizeVal	o	Skip Min Lot Size Val
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketId	o	Basket ID
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID

dealIdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dealId	o	Deal ID
--------	---	---------

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name

enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>legPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
legexecPrc	m	Prc
legExecQty	o	Qty
<u>extReferenceGrp</u>		
<u>efpfReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
isinCod	m	SecurityID
nomVal	m	Nominal
mrttyDat	o	Mrtty Date
secuShtNam	o	Security Name
couponRat	o	Coupon Rate
csHPrCConv	o	CshPrc
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efpiReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
cashBsktRefId	m	ReferenceId
nomVal	m	Nominal
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>efsReferenceGRp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
nomVal	m	Nominal
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
fixedRat	o	Rate
couponVarRef	o	CpnVarRef
couponVarOfs	o	CpnVarOfs
swapCust1	o	Swap Payer
swapCust2	o	Swap Receiver
strtDat	m	Start Date
endDat	m	End Date
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>volaReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		

OptionsContract

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
optTrnIdNo	m	TrnNo
optUsedQty	o	UsedQty

tamReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
-----------------------	---	----------------

sideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

te545SideClearingInfo

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	
-----	-----	
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999
User	-----	
-----	-----	
XXXXXX		
Product	InstType Instrument Id Instrument Name	Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Time	TES ID Clos Time	Type Act Initiator User B D OnBook Skip Min Lot Size Val Description Price Entry Time Exec Time Basket ID Neg Ev ID
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXXX	XXXXX X X X XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Deal ID	-----	
-----	-----	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
BU Obo	BU Obo Long Name	Trader Obo
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX
Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Prc Qty
-----	-----	-----
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	+9999.99999 999999999.9999
SecurityID	Nominal Coupon Frq	Mtrty Date Security Name Settl Date SI Hdg Curr
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999 31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.9999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09	XXXXX XXX XXX
ReferenceId	Nominal	SI Hdg Curr
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX XXX XXX
Nominal	Coupon Frq	Rate
CpnVarOfs	Swap Payer	Swap Receiver
CpnVarRef	Start Date End Date	Settl Date SI

Hdg Curr									

999,999,999.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	31-12-09	31-12-09	XXXX	
	XXX XXX								

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic			TrnNo	UsedQty			

XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXX	99999999.9999			
Cust Under Prc									

+9999.99999999									

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	
	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	CommHedgFlg	RegOrderEvent	OC	AC
	Flex Account	Info		TC Take Up	Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C	Compliance Info	OCC Text 1	
	Text 2	Text 3							

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX		X	XXXX	XXX	X XX
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX							

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 223

4.6.4 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

Description	For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for baskets. Its content is a subset of report TE545, sorted by basket. The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te546

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te546Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te546Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te546Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te546Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp3

basketId	m	Basket ID
----------	---	-----------

basketType	m	Type
bucket	o	Bucket
basketProfile	m	Basket Profile
basketMonth	o	Mon
basketYear	o	Year

te546Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
basketOperationType	m	Oper Type
basketAmendmentCounter	m	AmCt
basketActivity	m	Act
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketPrc	o	Price

basketInitiatorGrp

basketInitiatingBU	m	Initiator
basketInitiatingUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
basketDescription	o	Description

basketSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideRefId	o	Reference Id
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

basketComponentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

effectOnBasket	o	A/R
----------------	---	-----

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act

tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
<u>onBehalfGrp</u>		
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>te546extReferenceGrp</u>		
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>te546sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>te546sideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 226

complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999

User

XXXXXX

Basket ID Type Bucket Basket Profile Mon Year

999999999999999999999999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99 9999

Time Oper Type AmCt Act Clos Time Entry Time Exec Time Price

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 9999 XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+

Initiator User B Description

XXXXXXXX XXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

B/S Bus Unit Trader Reference Id Sts Appr Time

XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

A/R Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
Instrument Name Time TES ID Type Act Initiator User B D
Description Price Clos Time Entry Time Exec Time

X XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX X X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Obo BU Obo Long Name Trader Obo

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Cust Under Prc

+9999.99999999

Side ID Size B/S Bus Unit Trader Sts Appr Time

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 99999999.9999 XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent
	OC AC Flex Account Info		TC Take Up Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C Compliance Info		OCC
	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3			

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XXX
X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 229

4.6.5 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te547

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp1

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod

wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
te547Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	m	BusinessDay
tesId	m	TES ID
execPrc	m	TradePrice
execQty	m	TradeSideQty
closTime	o	TESClosureTime
entryTime	m	EntryTime
tesInitiatorBU	m	InitBU
tesInitiatorUser	m	InitUser
sideBU	m	ApprovingBU
sideTrader	m	ApprovingUser
approvalTime	m	ApprovalTime
approvalDuration	m	ApprovalDuration

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product  InstType  Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      isinCod      wknNo
      Instrument Name
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BusinessDay      TES ID      TradePrice  TradeSideQty  TESClosureTime      EntryTime      InitBU  InitUser  ApprovingBU
      ApprovingUser  ApprovalTime      ApprovalDuration
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 231

4.6.6 TE550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
MatchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
----------------------	---	-------------

ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 234

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

Participant	Participant Long Name				BU	BU Long Name				BU Identifier Trader							
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				999999 XXXXXX							
Product	InstType	Instrument Id			Instrument Mnemonic			isinCod		wknNo							
Instrument Name																	
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXX							
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX																	
Order ID	Order No	Client Identifier			Invest Identifier		Invest Qualifier		Exec Identifier		Exec Qualifier						
LiqProvActivity		Commodity Hedging			Flag B/S Typ		Size		LimPrc		TrgPrc		ExecQty Trg				
Res Entry Date		Entry Time			Priority Date		Priority Time		Exp Expiry Date		ClientRef		TC				
SMP-ID DMA		Take Up Mbr OrgFirm			Beneficia Compliance		Info		Flex Account		Info						
Text 1		Text 2		Text 3													
Leg 1 Leg 2		Leg 3 Leg 4		Leg 5 Leg 6		Leg 7 Leg 8		Leg 9 Leg 10		Leg 11 Leg 12		Leg 13 Leg 14		Leg 15 Leg 16		Leg 17	
Leg 18 Leg 19		Leg 20															
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			XXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXX					
X		XXXXX			XXX XXX		999,999,999.9999		9999.99999+		9999.99999+		999999999.9999		XXX		
XXX 31-12-09		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			31-12-09		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXX 31-12-09		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XX				
9999999999		XXXXX XXXXX		XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX							
XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXX													
XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X																	
XX X XX X XX X																	
Total Open Buy Orders										999,999,999							
Total Open Buy Volume										999,999,999.9999							
Total Open Sell Orders										999,999,999							
Total Open Sell Volume										999,999,999.9999							

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 236

4.6.7 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per business unit and trader, and sorted by per product, instrument type, instrument and CLIP trading indication ID. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te590

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp2

user	m	User
sessionId	m	Session

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingIndicationId	m	TradInd ID
time18	m	Time
tradingIndicationActivity	m	Act
lateralityIndicator	m	Laterality

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

tradeSideId	o	Trade Side ID
-------------	---	---------------

brokerGrp

brokerRole	m	Broker Role
buyCod	m	B/S
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
<u>oBOGrp</u>		
businessUnit	o	BU
busUntLngName	o	BU Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
regOrderEvent	o	Reg Order Event
reason	o	Reas
<u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u>		
bilateralRelation	o	Bilateral Relation
arrangementId	o	Arrangement ID
counterpartyBrokerBU	o	CtptyBrokerBU
counterpartyBrokerUser	o	CtptyBrokerUser
<u>agreedTradingGrp</u>		
agreedClientSide	m	Agreed Side
agreedPrice	m	Agreed Prc
agreedQuantity	m	Agreed Qty
<u>announcementGrp</u>		
publishSide	m	PubSide
publishPrice	m	PubPrc
publishQtyFlg	m	PubQty
<u>matchEventGrp</u>		
matchEvent	o	Match Event

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 240

marketDataGrp

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
askPrc	o	AskPrc

matchStepGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	o	MatchStep
incomingOrderIndicator	o	IncOrdInd
openQuantity	o	OpenQty
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
sumStepTotExecQty	o	StepExecQty

Bilateral Relation	Arrangement ID	CtptyBrokerBU	CtptyBrokerUser
--------------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------

999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 243

4.6.8 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . All the details of the Negotiation Event. . Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight. . All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent . Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event. . Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te600Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te600Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp4

eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag

te600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act

eventGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs

instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio

underlyingLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic

buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
negotiateUnderlying	o	Negotiate Underlying
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
quoteFreeText1	o	Quote Free Text1
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 246

underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>dealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User

requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Legs

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 99999

User

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Negotiation Event ID STP Flag

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Time Act

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Status Negotiation Event Report ID Negotiation Event Start Time Negotiation Event Expiry Time Time to Transfer Event Owning BU
 Event Owning User Entering User Instrument ID Instrument Mnemonic InstType SubType
 Number of Legs

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
 XXXXX XXXXX 9999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX
 99

Leg ID Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio

999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 999

Und Prod Und Leg ID Und Leg Mnemonic B/S Ratio

XXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX 999

Type Negotiation Event Side Negotiation Event Open Quantity Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
 Reference Price Reference Price Type Delta Exchange Working Delta

X XXXX 99999999.9999 99999999.9999 99999999.9999
 9999.9999+ X XXXX XXXX

Negotiate Underlying Underlying Delta Last Negotiated Price Last Negotiated Quantity Number of Respondents
 Show Number of Respondents

[illegible]

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 252

4.6.9 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
repondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	m	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	m	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	m	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
opnClsCod	o	OC

account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs

te610InstrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio

iBBOGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

te610UnderlyingLegGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio

iBBOGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 255

offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
refPrcTyp	o	Reference Price Type
deltaExch	o	Delta Exchange
workingDelta	o	Working Delta
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity

respondentQuoteGrp, repeated 0 ... 50 times:

respondentGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

respondentOwnerBU	m	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	m	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	m	Entering User
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price

quoteSideGrp, repeated 0 ... 2 times:

buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

Text 2	Text 3	Text 4	Time to Transfer
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X XXXX X XX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999

Number of Legs

99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	

Und Prod

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX	999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	999999999.9999	

Reference Price	Reference Price Type	Delta	Exchange Working Delta	Underlying Delta	Underlying Effective Delta	Underlying Quantity
Option Quantity						

9999.99999+	X	XXXX	XXXX	999.9999+	999.9999+	999999999.9999
999999999.9999						

New Option Price Underlying Price Underlying Price Boundary New Reference Price Negotiation Event Open Quantity

9,999.99999+	9999.99999+	9999.99999	9,999.99999+	999999999.9999
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	----------------

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User

XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
---------	--------	--------

Show Quantity Show Side Update Time Quote ID

X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
---	---	----------------------	----------------------

Underlying Delta Underlying Price

999.9999+	9999.99999+
-----------	-------------

B/S Price Quantity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 258

XXXX 9999,99999+ 999999999,9999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 259

4.6.10 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
 instrumentType m InstType
 instrumentId m Instrument Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
 isinCod o isinCod
 wknNo o wknNo
 instNam o Instrument Name
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time
 segmentMIC m Segment MIC
 tradeType m Type
 matchEvent o Event
 matchStep m Step
 matchDeal m Deal
 parentDeal o Parent Deal
 dealItem m Item
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID
 alphaOrderNo o Order No
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator
 buyCod m B/S
 opnClsCod m O/C
 ordPrtFilCod o P/F
 execQty m Quantity
 execPrc m Trade Prc
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc
 instrumentType o StraType
 instrumentId o Strategy Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic

ordrTyp	o	Typ
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
stpFlag	o	STP Flag
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvtic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
basketId	o	basket ID
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
dmaFlg	o	DMA
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 262

productStatsGrp

onExchProdStatsGrp

sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell

tesProdStatsGrp

sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades
sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name											
-----	-----											
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX											
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier										
-----	-----	-----										
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999										
Trader												
-----	-----											
XXXXXX												
Product												
-----	-----											
XXXXXXXXXXXX												
Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo							
		Instrument Name	TC									
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----							
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX							
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX										
Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price	Decompose		
	Order ID			Order No	Side	Liquidity Indicator	B/S	O/C	P/F	Quantity	Trade Prc	
	Clearing Qty	Clearing Prc	StratType			Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic				Typ	
	Neg Ev ID			Deal ID		STP Flag	TES	LimPrc	Exp Res	ClMbr	Customer	UsrOrdNrMbr
	Text			TradingVenueTransactionIdentificationCode						Liquidity Provision	Activity	RiskReduction
	Client ID			Execution Qualifier	Execution ID			Investment Qualifier		Investment ID		
				basket ID	Account	Account Name		DMA				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	9999999999		9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX					XXXX	X	X	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	
	999999999.9999	+9999.99999	XXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX						
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXX	9999.99999+	XXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX		
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX									XXXX	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
	99999999999999999999	XX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX							
Total On-Exch Buy Trades						999,999,999	999,999,999.9999					

Clg Buy						999,999,999.9999						

Total On-Exch Sell Trades						999,999,999	999,999,999.9999					

Clg Sell						999,999,999.9999						

Total Buy TES Trades						999,999,999	999,999,999.9999					

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Total Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 265

4.6.11 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te812

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te812Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te812Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:te812KeyGrp4instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te812Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
alphaOrderNo	m	Order No
MatchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

Trader
-----
XXXXXX

Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Product  InstType  Instrument Id      Instrument Mnemonic      isinCod      wknNo
      Instrument Name
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Time      Type      Order ID      Order No      SMP-ID  B/S  Smp Deleted Qty  Deleted Qty  Trade Prc  Typ  LimPrc
      Exp Res ClMbr Customer      UsrOrdNrNmbr  Text      TC
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999999999 XXXX 999999999.9999 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ XXX 9999.99999+
      XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX
-----
Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999
-----
Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999
-----
Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999
-----
Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 268

4.6.12 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 271

4.6.13 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	<p>This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd

dlyLowPrctSignd	o	DlyLowPrctSignd
lstTrdPrct	o	LstTrdPrct
currSetlmtPrct_1	o	SettlmtPrct
dayTotVol	o	Volume
dayTesVol	o	TES Vol
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
mtdTesVol	o	MtdTesVol
opnIntQty	o	OpnIntQty
sumClasDayTotVol	o	Totals per Class
sumClasDayTesVol	o	
sumClasMtdTotVol	o	
sumClasMtdTesVol	o	
sumClasOpnIntQty	o	
sumProdDayTotVol	m	Totals per Product
sumProdDayTesVol	m	
sumProdMtdTotVol	m	
sumProdMtdTesVol	m	
sumProdOpnIntQty	m	

Text Report Structure

Product	PreviousClose	UnderClose
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999.99999	9999.99999

[illegible]

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 273

4.7 TL Usage Fees

4.7.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tl001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	A
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT
feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Currency

XXX

MARKET	T A	NUMBER						SYNCHRONOUS	TRANSACTION	FEES	CURRENT	MONTH
GROUP	T	OF TA	OF TR	LIMIT	FLOOR	RATIO	P.RATIO	0-50%	50-100%	100%-	DAY AMOUNT	TO DATE
XXXXXXXX	X	X	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
TOTAL PER DAY								99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 275

4.8 TR Trading Regulatory

4.8.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	<p>This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product.</p> <p>Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM

mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Total trading days in the current month Trading Days (Month-to-Date)	
-----	-----
	99 99
Product	

XXXXXXXXXXXX	
TRADING DAY MM PROGRAM MM PACKAGE MM REQ GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT QUOTE PERFORMANCE QUOTE SIZE QUALITY SPREAD QUALITY LIMIT TYPE VOLUME LIMIT TYPE COUNT SMC-FULLFILLED LIMIT VOLUME LIMIT COUNT ORDERED VOLUME TRADED VOLUME ORDERS COUNT TRADES COUNT OTR VOLUME OTR COUNT LIMIT USAGE VOLUME LIMIT USAGE COUNT VIOLATION	
-----	-----
31-12-09	XXXX XXXX 99.9999 9.9999 9.9999 9999999.9999 999999 999999999999.9999 999999999999 99.9999 99.9999 9.9999 99999999999.9999 9.9999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX X 999999999999.9999 99999999999.9999 999999999999.9999 999999999999.9999 999999999999 999999999999 9999999999.9999 9999999999.9999 999999.9999 999999.9999 X

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 278

4.8.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with his daily values of OTRno and OTRvol per ISIN. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The OTR values are provided per OTR instrument group and ISIN for one trading day. Report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr101

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
otrMktGrp	m	OTRMktGrp
firmOtrVol	m	firmOTRVol
firmOtrNo	m	firmOTRNo

violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo
<u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>participantGrp</u>		
participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdVol	m	TotTrdrOrdVol
totalUserExecOrdVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdNo	m	TotTrdrOrdNo
totalUserExecOrdNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumBUOtrOrdVol	m	SumBUOTROrdVol
sumBUOtrExecOrdVol	m	SumBUOTRExecVol
sumBUOtrOrdNo	m	SumBUOTROrdNo
sumBUOtrExecOrdNo	m	SumBUOTRExecNo
sumFirmOtrOrdVol	m	SumFirmOTROrdVol
sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol	m	SumFirmOTRExecVol
sumFirmOtrOrdNo	m	SumFirmOTROrdNo
sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo	m	SumFirmOTRExecNo

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm Lead Participant Firm Long Name

 XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IsinCod	Instrument Name	OTRMktGrp	firmOTRVol	firmOTRNo	Violation	MaxRatioVol
	MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo					
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	X	999999999
	99999999 9999999 9					

Participant Participant Long Name

 XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trader	TotTrdrOrdVol	TotTrdrExecVol	TotTrdrOrdNo	TotTrdrExecNo
XXXX	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	999999999	999999999

 SumBUOTROrdVol 9999999999.9999

 SumBUOTRExecVol 9999999999.9999

 SumBUOTROrdNo 9999999999

 SumBUOTRExecNo 9999999999

 SumFirmOTROrdVol 9999999999.9999

 SumFirmOTRExecVol 9999999999.9999

 SumFirmOTROrdNo 9999999999

 SumFirmOTRExecNo 9999999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 281

4.8.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr102

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
mmBase	o	MM-BASE
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
floorType	o	FLOOR TYPE
floor	o	FLOOR
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
txnLimit	o	TRANSACTION LIMIT
txnCnt	o	TRANSACTION COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
violationCnt	o	VIOLATION COUNT
classifViolation	o	CLASSIFICATION
excessTxn	o	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS
headroom	o	HEADROOM
feeEUR	o	FEE_EUR

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

TRADING DAY TRADED VOLUME

31-12-09 999999999999.9999

TRADING DAY LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR MM-BASE VOL FACTOR FLOOR TYPE FLOOR MM PROGRAM MM PACKAGE MM REQ
 QUOTE PERFORMANCE SPREAD QUALITY SMC-FULLFILLED TRANSACTION LIMIT TRANSACTION COUNT VIOLATION VIOLATION COUNT
 CLASSIFICATION EXCESS TRANSACTIONS HEADROOM FEE_EUR

31-12-09 XXXXXXXX 9.9999 999999999999 9999 XXXXXXXX 999999999999 XXXX XXXX 99.9999
 9.9999 9.9999 X 999999999999 999,999,999 X 99
 XXXXXXXX 999999999999 9.9999 99999.99

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 283

4.8.4 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex OTR calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr103

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr103Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr103KeyGrp

prodTypId	1	Product Type
product	1	Product

tr103Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr103SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

Text Report Structure

Product Type	Product

XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX
GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT	
PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT SMC FACTOR	
-----	-----
9.9999	9.9999 9999999.9999 9999999 9999999999999.9999 9999999999999
	99.9999 99.9999 99.99
SPREAD QUALITY MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT	
-----	-----
9.9999	999999.9999 999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 285

4.8.5 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex Excessive Usage Fee calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr104

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr104Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr104KeyGrp

product	1	Product
prodTypId	1	Product Type

tr104Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
floor	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
volFactor	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr104SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mmBase	o	MM-BASE

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 286

Text Report Structure

Product	Product Type

XXXXXXXXXX	XXXX
LIMIT TYPE GRACE FACTOR BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT SMC FACTOR	

XXXXXXXXX	9.9999 999999999999 9999 99.99
SPREAD QUALITY	MM-BASE

	9.9999 999999999999

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 287

4.8.6 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	<p>This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID2 compliance. The error messages remains until the errors have been fixed. Whenever for any T7 order, the mapping of short code ID to long value leads to "missing", "not unique", "PNAL" or "AGGR", the respective data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant.</p> <p>This report is only available as XML report.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
typOrig	m	Origin
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode
errDescription	m	Error

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 288

uploadFile	o	File
rowNumber	o	Row
tsField	o	Field

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name				

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
BU	BU Long Name		BU Identifier		

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			999999	
Order ID	Origin Field	ShortCode	Error	File	Row

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 289

4.8.7 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

Description	This mapping status report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA audit trail reporting the defined valid mappings of short code ID to long value have been stored, incl. valid from and valid to dates. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr161

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
shortCodeId	m	ShortCode ID
longValue	m	Long Value
classRule	m	ClassRule
validFrom	m	ValidFrom

validTo	m	ValidTo
statusInd	m	StatusInd

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name					
-----	-----					
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier				
-----	-----	-----				
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999				
DateUploaded	ShortCode ID	Long Value	ClassRule	ValidFrom	ValidTo	StatusInd
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	31-12-09	31-12-09	X

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 291

4.8.8 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This error report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis per business unit and exchange due to MIFID-II compliance. Whenever the used AlgoID for any given order in T7 is not contained at the EoD in the certificate storage for the respective member, the AlgoID data will be included in the error report for verification and correction by the participant. HFT = High Frequency Trading. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
algoId	m	AlgoID
errDescription	m	Error
uploadFile	o	File

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 292

rowNumber	o	Row
tsField	o	Field

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name				

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
BU	BU Long Name		BU Identifier		

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			999999	
DateUploaded	AlgoID	Error	File	Row	Field

31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 293

4.8.9 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative report on a daily basis, per business unit and per exchange. For the ESMA requirements the algo certificates have been stored, incl. valid from date. HFT = High Frequency Trading. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr163

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	DateUploaded
validFrom	m	ValidForm
algoId	m	AlgoID
responsibleId	m	ResponsibleId

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 295

4.8.10 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description	<p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4, (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <p>Investment firm</p> <p>ISIN</p> <p>Member / Business Unit</p> <p>This report is created for one member per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr901

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate

ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
instNam	o	Instrument Name
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M
noTransactionsDateIsin	m	NoTransactionsDateIsin
noTransactionsMtdIsin	m	NoTransactionsMTDIsin
transactions12MIsin	m	Transactions12MIsin
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm	Lead Participant Firm Long Name	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M		

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	

IsinCod	Instrument Name	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M	NoTransactionsDateIsin
NoTransactionsMTDIsin	Transactions12MIsin	NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M	

XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999999999
	9999999999	9999999999	999999	999999	99999999

Participant	Participant Long Name
-------------	-----------------------

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
-------	------------------------------

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
----	--------------	---------------

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999
----------	------------------------------	--------

NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------

9999999999	9999999999	9999999999
------------	------------	------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 298

4.8.11 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	<p>This report contains the aggregation of transactions within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU.</p> <p>It is calculated on a daily basis and shows numbers for the report creation date, average of the last 12 months, average of the preceding 12 months and the new 12 months average including the report date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr902

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 299

maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr902Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr902Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier ReportMonth ReportStartMonth RatioMarketDate RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M MaxRatioMarketDate MaxRatioMarketMTD MaxRatioMarket12M
-----
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999 XXXXXX XXXXXX 9999.99 9999.99
          9999.99      9999.99      9999.99      9999.99

Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX

NoSecDate NoSecMTD TradingSec12M NoTransactionsDate NoTransactionsMTD Transactions12M RatioSingleDate RatioSingleMTD RatioSingle12M
-----
999999 9999999 99999999 99999999 999999999 9999999999 9999.99 9999.99 9999.99

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 300

4.9 TT Entitlement and Security

4.9.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (MMP) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the MMP limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per business unit and product and sorted by time and MMP activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined MMP limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a MMP limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one with the MMP limits and the quote inactivation status, - one with the corresponding MMP counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated. <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt132

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt132Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt132Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
mmpActivity	m	Act
mmpReason	m	Reason
sessionId	o	Session
activationType	o	QuoAct
mmpVolume	o	Volume
mmpPercent	o	Percent
mmpDelta	o	Delta
mmpVega	o	Vega
mmpTimeWindow	o	TimeWin

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name				BU	BU Long Name			BU Identifier	Product
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			999999	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Time	Act Reason	Session	QuoAct	Volume	Percent	Delta	Vega	TimeWin		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX XXXXXX	9999999999	XXXXXX	9999999999.9999	9999999999	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	9999999999		

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 302

4.9.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	<p>This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered during the trading day:, i.e.</p> <p>- stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level</p> <p>This report will not contain the clearing risk events triggered on Eurex Classic which will continue to be provided in the existing reports TT130 resp. TT131.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt133

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by

updDat	m	Update Date
updTim	m	Update Time
mktGrpNam	m	Market
action	m	Action
audtExecId	o	Executed By
totUserIdRiskEvt	m	Total User Risk Events
totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	m	Total Business Unit Risk Events
totParticipantIdRiskEvt	m	Total Participant Risk Events

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name      BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX      999999

```

```

Trader
-----
XXXXXX

```

```

Entered by      Approved by      Update Date Update Time Market
              Action              Executed By
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 31-12-09   23:59:59 XXXXXXXX
              XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
-----
Total User Risk Events              99999
-----
Total Business Unit Risk Events      99999
-----
Total Participant Risk Events        99999

```

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 304

4.9.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	<p>This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events.</p> <p>It shows the time of an event, S for stop/R for release action, the initiating member or the on behalf member of the event.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	CIMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	

XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier ClMbr
-----		-----
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999 XXXXX
Trn Tim	Action	

23:59:59.99	X	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Descriptions	Page 306

4.9.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

Description	This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt136

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tt136Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp3

ptrScope	m	Scope
----------	---	-------

ptrLimitType	m	Limit Type
ptrUserGroup	o	User Group
tt136Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
ptrActivity	m	PTR Limit Activity
buyLimit	o	Buy Limit
sellLimit	o	Sell Limit
disableMember	o	Disabled

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Product
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXXXXXX
Scope Limit Type User Group					
XXX	XXX	XXX			
Time	PTR Limit Activity	Buy Limit	Sell Limit	Disabled	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999999999	9999999999	XXXXXXXXXX	

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric <i>n [, m]</i>	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed <i>n [, m]</i>	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "--314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values	Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.
---------------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 309

Decodes	The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.
Descriptions	A short description of the value's functional meaning.
Where used	A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 310

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 account

Description	This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.
Format	alphanumeric 2
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.2 accountName

Description	This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.3 accrIntAmount

Description	This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 311

6.4 **accrIntDay**

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.5 **accruedDistribution**

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.6 **accruedFunding**

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.7 **acctTypGrp**

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
BE	BE	Best Execution (Cash specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 313

CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.8 accumQty

Description	This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.9 accumTim

Description	This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.10 ackStatus

Description	This field contains the status of the respondent in the context of the negotiation event.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 314

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	W	Working
2	D	Declined
3	R	Respondend
4	N	Not Respondend

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.11 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.12 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.13 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 315

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.14 actnCod

Description This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.15 addCrt

Description This field contains the additional credit.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 316

6.16 addMembId

Description	This field contains the additional member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.17 aggressor

Description	This field indicates the aggressor side.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	

6.18 aggrOrgFlg

Description	The Aggressor Originator flag indicates whether an order was aggressive (A) or passive (O).	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Aggressive
O	O	Passive
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 317

6.19 agreedClientSide

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	BUY	Buy side
S	SELL	Sell side

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.20 agreedPrice

Description This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.21 agreedQuantity

Description This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.22 algoId

Description The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 318

Where used: TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.23 allocationType

Description This field indicates the allocation type selected by the respondent to match the order in the Selective RFQ Service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	M	Manual Allocation
2	R	Random Allocation

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.24 allowNonCCPTrading

Description This flag indicates whether non-CCP trading is allowed, or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.25 alphaOrderNo

Description This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange, in alphanumeric format.

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 320

6.29 armvm

Description	This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.30 arrangementId

Description	This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.31 askPrc

Description	This field contains the Best ask price for the contract.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.32 aT

Description	<p>This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place.</p> <p>Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'P' (Proprietary) 'A' Agent) 'M'(Designated Sponsor)
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 321

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.33 audtApprId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.34 audtEntId

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.35 audtExecId

Description This field indicates the user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.36 audtValAfter

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.

Format alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 322

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.37 **audtValBefore**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.38 **baseCnt**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.

Format numeric 13

Where used:

- TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
- TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.39 **baseVol**

Description This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used:

- TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
- TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 323

6.40 basketActivity

Description Specifies the reported activity during a basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Basket Entry
2	MOD	Basket Modification
3	DEL	Basket Deletion
4	APP	Basket Approve
5	EXE	Basket Execution

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.41 basketAmendmentCounter

Description This field distinguishes different amendment operations for a specific basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.42 basketDescription

Description Description of a basket as provided by the initiating user. This field maps to the field Basket Report Text in ETI.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.43 basketId

Description If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 324

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.44 basketInitiatingBU

Description This field indicates the business unit that initiated the basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.45 basketInitiatingUser

Description This field indicates the user that initiated the basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.46 basketMonth

Description The contract month of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.47 basketOperationType

Description Distinguishes the types of basket operations.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 325

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	Entry of a new basket
2	AMD	Amendment of an existing basket
3	SUB	Substitution amendment

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.48 **basketPrc**

Description The price of each component in a BTRF basket operation.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.49 **basketProfile**

Description This field contains the basket profile.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.50 **basketType**

Description Type of basket. Currently, only BTRF is supported.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	TRF	BTRF

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 326

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.51 basketYear

Description The contract year of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.52 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e. level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

VWAP - This group shows the Volume Weighted Average Price based on the Deal quantity and the published on-book price depth.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.
5	VWAP	Volume Weighted Average Price

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 327

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.53 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.54 bestExecution

Description This field indicates whether the order was entered as BEST order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The order was not entered as BEST Order
1	TRUE	The order was entered as BEST Order

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 328

6.55 bidPrc

Description This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used:
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.56 bidQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.57 bilateralRelation

Description This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	SAME-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit
3	DIFF-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 329

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.58 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIENT	The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication
2	PROPRIETARY	The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.59 bucket

Description This field indicates the bucket of products which the basket relates to.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.60 businessDay

Description This field contains current business day.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 330

6.61 businessDayOffset

Description	This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric signed 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.62 businessUnit

Description	This field indicates the business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 331

TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.63 businessUnitId

Description	This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 332

CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 333

6.64 busUntLngName

Description	This field indicates long name of the business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TD965 Specialist State Change TE535 Cross and Quote Requests TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 334

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.65 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

Where used:

CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 335

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.66 buyLimit

Description	This field contains the buy limit.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.67 cashBsktRefId

Description	The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.68 category

Description	This field contains the user category.
Format	alphanumeric 28

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 336

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Algorithmic Trading Engine		
Electronic Eye		
Order Routing System		
Quote Machine		
Trader Development Program		
Trading Engine		
Quote Provider		

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.69 classViolation

Description	This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."
Format	alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.70 classRule

Description	States type of the long value.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	National ID
L	L	LEI
	EMPTY	Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR'

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 337

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.71 clearingParticipant

Description Clearing Member of the exchange that has a specific clearing business unit which receives trade information for the trades of all own trading business units as well as for the trades of the trading business units of related Non-Clearing Members.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.72 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.73 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.74 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 338

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.75 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.76 clgInstr

Description This field contains the clearing instruction.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	None.
2	B	Bilateral Aggregation.
13	S	Settlement Internalisation.

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.77 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 339

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.78 **clientRef**

Description This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.79 **closTime**

Description This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 340

6.80 **cntrClasCod**

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.81 **cntrExpDat**

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.82 **cntrVersNo**

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 341

6.83 complianceInfo

Description	This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.84 contractMonth

Description	This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

6.85 contractYear

Description	This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

6.86 cooperationPartner

Description	This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner
Format	alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 342

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.87 counterpartyBrokerBU

Description This field contains the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.88 counterpartyBrokerUser

Description This field contains the user of the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.89 couponFrq

Description This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 343

6.90 couponRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.91 couponVarOfs

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.92 couponVarRef

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.93 covReq

Description	This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 344

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.94 covTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.95 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used:

- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.96 Crossed

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 345

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.97 cshPrcConv

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.98 ctpyStlIdAct

Description This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.99 ctpyStlIdLoc

Description This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.100 ctrPtyId

Description This field contains the counterparty member ID.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 346

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.101 currDayAmnt

Description This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.102 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.103 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency in which transactions will be settled. The currency code is based on the ISO standard.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 347

CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.104 cust

Description	This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.105 customerInstr

Description	This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 348

6.106 customUnderlyingPrice

Description	This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.107 dailyDistribution

Description	This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.108 dailyFunding

Description	This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.109 dailyStratViolPct

Description	Daily Strategy Violation Percent.
Format	numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 349

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.110 dateUploaded

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.111 dayCutLim

Description This field contain the day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.112 daySettlDate

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 350

6.113 **daysToMaturity**

Description	This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.114 **dayTesVol**

Description	This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.115 **dayTotVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of the current day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.116 **dCutLim**

Description	This field contains the daily cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the daily violation percentage.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 351

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.117 dealCancelStatus

Description This field contains the cancellation status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_PENDING
2	Q	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_PENDING
3	D	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_DECLINED
4	E	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_DECLINED
5	A	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_APPROVED
6	B	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_APPROVED

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.118 dealFreeText1

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 352

6.119 dealId

Description	This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.120 dealItem

Description	This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.121 dealPrc

Description	This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 353

6.122 dealQty

Description	This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.123 dealQuoteId

Description	This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.124 dealReportId

Description	This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.125 dealStatus

Description	This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 354

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	R	Deal is Rejected
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out
6	W	Deal status is Working
7	S	Deal status is Rejected by System
8	B	Deal status is Rejected by Both

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.126 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.127 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 355

6.128 **decaySplit**

Description	This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

6.129 **defaultClearingPriceOffset**

Description	This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.130 **deletedQty**

Description	In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.131 **delProtected**

Description	This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 356

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.132 deltaExch

Description This flag indicates whether Delta Exchange is part of the Negotiation Event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	
1	TRUE	

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.133 disableMember

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	DISABLED	Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member.

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 357

6.134 **discFactor**

Description	This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration.
Format	numeric 10, 9
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.135 **disclaimer**

Description	This field contains the disclaimer of the report.
Format	alphanumeric 300
Where used:	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.136 **distributionIndex**

Description	This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.137 **dlyHghPrc**

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 358

6.138 dlyHghPrcSignd

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.139 dlyLowPrc

Description	This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.140 dlyLowPrcSignd

Description	This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.141 dmaFlg

Description	This field represents the flag for Direct Market Access (DMA), that is only available for Trading Capacity A.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 359

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Not available.
1	TRUE	Only allowed for Trading Capacity A.

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.142 dscr1

Description This field contains the descriptor.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.143 dwzNo

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.144 effectOnBasket

Description Effect of the basket operation on the basket component, as indicated by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 360

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Adding Volume
2	R	Removing Volume

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.145 effMaxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.146 effMaxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.147 effMaxTESQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 361

6.148 effStatus

Description This field contains the effective user status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.149 elapsedNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.150 enableAgencyAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 362

6.151 enableBESTAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in BEST account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.152 enableIssuerAccount

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in Issuer account.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.153 enableMarketMakingAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 363

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.154 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.155 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.156 enableSmart

Description This field indicates whether Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 364

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Smart functionality is not enabled for the negotiation event.
1	TRUE	Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

6.157 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.158 enlCutLimitLpInd

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.159 enlCutLimitMktInd

Description This field indicates whether the total market has received too few RFQs. If this is the case, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also enlCutLimitLpInd.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 365

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.160 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.161 enlDayRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

6.162 enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 366

6.163 enlDayVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.164 enlDayVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.165 enlDayVldRfqResponses

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.166 enlFulInd

Description	This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no).
Format	alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 367

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.167 enlInstrFulInd

Description This field contains the Eurex EnLight RFQ fulfillment indicator for the respective RFQ.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

6.168 enlMinVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per Liquidity Provider. If the Liquidity Provider receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enlMinVldRfqMkt.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.169 enlMinVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per total market. If the total market receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enlMinVldRfqLp.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 368

6.170 enlMtdCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 7, 4
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.171 enlMtdCutLimitMkt

Description	This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market.
Format	numeric 7, 4
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.172 enlMtdVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.173 enlMtdVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 369

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.174 enlMtdVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.175 enlRespRateInd

Description This field indicates whether the Eurex EnLight response rate MTD (number of MTD valid good RFQ responses divided by total number of MTD adjusted valid RFQs to LP) is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.176 enlRfqVal

Description This field contains an indicator on the whether the RFQ was valid.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

6.177 enlViolPct

Description This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 370

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.178 enteringUser

Description This field indicates the user who entered the order.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.179 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

6.180 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.181 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.182 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 372

CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 373

TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.183 errDescription

Description	Contains the error message. The following content will be possible:
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Duplicate record in database.
3		PNAL. Pending allocations. Client long value has not been provided for Short Code ID.
4		AGGR. Aggregated order. Client long value is neither a National ID or LEI nor an ALGO ID, but the respective Short Code ID stands for several clients.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assign.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
19		Invalid combination. Classification Rule is empty; the Client long value can be only PNAL, AGGR, NORE, No Client or NO CLIENT.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 375

6.184 etiCmlVol

Description	This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.
Format	numeric signed 17, 4
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.185 etiFeeAftReb

Description	This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.186 etiFeeReb

Description	This field contains the Lean Order fee rebate.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.187 etiUnRebFee

Description	This field contains the unrebated fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 376

6.188 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.189 eventExpiryTime

Description This field contains the expiry time for the negotiation event.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.190 eventFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

6.191 eventId

Description	This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.192 eventOpenQty

Description	This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.193 eventOverallQty

Description	This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 378

6.194 eventReportId

Description	This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.195 eventSide

Description	This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	

6.196 eventStartTime

Description	This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 379

6.197 eventStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.198 eventTotalDealQty

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.199 eventType

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 380

6.200 excessTxn

Description	This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.201 exchangeOrderId

Description	This field indicates the unique order ID stamped at the exchange or the order identification number assigned to an order by the Eurex classic exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

6.202 exchCurrTypCod

Description	This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 381

CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.203 **exchNam**

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX
XETR		XETRA
XVIE		VIENNA
XDUB		DUBLIN

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 382

RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 383

TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.204 **exchRat**

Description	This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.
Format	numeric 16, 9
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 384

6.205 execIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.206 execPrc

Description This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 385

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.207 execQty

Description This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.208 execQualifier

Description Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 386

Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
-------------	---

6.209 execTime

Description	This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.210 exerStylTyp

Description	This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

6.211 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.212 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant.
The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.213 expRat

Description This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.214 expSettlDate

Description This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 388

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.215 expToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.216 factDat

Description This field indicates the reporting business day.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.217 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 389

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.218 **feeAmnt**

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.219 **feeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.220 **feeCrtMthAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.221 **feeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.222 feeEUR

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.223 feeFloor

Description This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.224 feePRatio

Description This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.
Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.
Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

6.225 feePrvDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.226 feePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.227 feeRatio

Description	This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.228 feeTypCod

Description	This field contains the Fee Type Code.
Format	alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
722	722	BEST TRADE
723	723	BEST CLEANUP
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	LEAN DAX
741	741	LEAN ETF ETCs
742	742	LEAN OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	LEAN REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V

804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT
806	806	SMP
807	807	LPP REBATE
808	808	MM SMC REFUND
810	810	TES OFF BOOK
813	813	OTC TRD ENTRIES
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 394

82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F
82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F
82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.229 feeTypCodAll

Description This field contains all fee type codes per order. The fee type codes in this field will be separated by comma without blank.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

6.230 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 40

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
BEST TRADE	BEST TRADE	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (executed quotes of the BEST Executor via the BEST Executor account "E")
BEST CLEANUP	BEST CLEANUP	Transaction Fees Xetra BEST Service (Cleanup)
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
LEAN DAX	LEAN DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN ETF ETCs	LEAN ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN OTH INST	LEAN OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCTION	EQU CONT AUCTION	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 397

		reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
LEAN REBATE	LEAN REBATE	Rebate for Lean order trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
LPP REBATE	LPP REBATE	Liquidity Provider Program Rebate
MM SMC REFUND	MM SMC REFUND	Market Maker Stress Market Conditions Refund
TES OFF BOOK	TES OFF BOOK	Trade Entry Service Off Book
OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC Trade Entries XETR
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON NPUB F	TRF BON NPUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB fix

TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var
TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 399

TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VARTRADING
FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.231 feeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used:

- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.232 finalUnderlying

Description This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used:

- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.233 firmOtrNo

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 400

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.234 **firmOtrVol**

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.235 **fixClOrdId**

Description This field contains the FIX client order id.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.236 **fixedRat**

Description This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.237 **fixFee**

Description This field contains the fix fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 401

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.238 fixRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.239 flexAcctInfo

Description This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.240 floor

Description This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.

Format numeric 12

Where used:

- TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
- TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 402

6.241 floorNo

Description	This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.242 floorType

Description	This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.243 floorVol

Description	This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.244 flxCntrSynProdId

Description	This field contains a synthetical product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.
Format	alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.245 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.

Format numeric 9, 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.246 freeText1

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Text field.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.247 freeText2

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.
For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the Cust field.

Format alphanumeric 12

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
-------------	--

6.248 freeText3

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant. For Eurex Classic this fields displays the content of the UsrOrdNum field.
-------------	--

Format	alphanumeric 12
--------	-----------------

Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
-------------	---

6.249 freeText4

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.
-------------	--

Format	alphanumeric 16
--------	-----------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.250 fulfCovTimInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.251 fulfilled

Description Fulfillment Indicator

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 406

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.252 fulfPackEqtInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.253 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 407

6.254 **fulfQuoReqViolPct**

Description This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.255 **fulfSizeCovInd**

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.256 **fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd**

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 408

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.257 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.258 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.259 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 409

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.260 **fundingDays**

Description This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day
difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.261 **fundingRate**

Description This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used
for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest
rate determined on the previous evening.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.262 **goodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted
number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as oblig-
atory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.263 graceFactor

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.264 graceFactorCnt

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

6.265 graceFactorVol

Description	Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.266 halfMtdDays

Description	This field contains half of the total trading days till date
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.267 hdgTyp

Description	This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.	
Format	alphanumeric 3	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
DUR		Duration Hedge
PF		Price Factor Hedge
PFC		Price Factor Hedge
NOM		Nominal Hedge
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 412

6.268 headroom

Description	This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.269 highPrc

Description	This field contains the higher price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.270 inactivated

Description	This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	

6.271 incomingOrderIndicator

Description	This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIP_INCOMING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching
2	CLIP_RESTING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching
3	CLIP_TOLERABLE	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.272 initDispQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.273 instBusDate

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.274 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 414

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.275 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.276 instrChgStatus

Description This field displays the instrument state change text.

Format alphanumeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.277 instrChgTim

Description This field displays the instrument change time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.278 instrumentId

Description This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.

Format numeric 20

Where used:

- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.279 instrumentMnemonic

Description	This field contains the instrument mnemonic.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TA114 Variance Futures Parameter TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters TA116 Decay Split Table TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TD965 Specialist State Change TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.280 instrumentSubType

Description	This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.
Format	alphanumeric 7
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.281 instrumentType

Description	This field contains the instrument type code.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 418

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TC550 Open Order Detail
	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
	TE547 TES Late Approval Report
	TE550 Open Order Detail
	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.282 instTradDat

Description	This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 419

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.283 investIdentifier

Description This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.284 investQualifier

Description This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TC550 Open Order Detail
	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
	TE550 Open Order Detail
	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.285 isBroker

Description	This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.
-------------	---

Format	alphanumeric 1
--------	----------------

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.286 isDisclosed

Description	This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.
-------------	---

Format	alphanumeric 1
--------	----------------

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

Where used:

- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.287 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.288 isOnBook

Description The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The TES trade is not marked as on-book
1	T	The TES trade is marked as on-book

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.289 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.290 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 423

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.291 kindOfDepo

Description This field contains the kind of depository.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.292 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.293 lastNegotiatedQty

Description This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 424

6.294 lateralIndicator

Description This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	UNILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are identical
2	BILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.295 leadParticipant

Description This field indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.296 leadPartLngName

Description This field indicates the long name of the lead participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

6.297 legexecPrc

Description	This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.298 legExecQty

Description	To be filled only for the initiator of the TES trade with the legQty field in the legPriceGrp of the BCTESTradeMessage.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.299 level

Description	This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status
-------------	---------------------------

6.300 limit

Description	This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades.
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.301 limitCnt

Description The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.302 limitTypeCnt

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.303 limitTypeVol

Description The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 427

6.304 limitVol

Description	The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.305 limOrdPr

Description	This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.306 limType

Description	This field shows the type of transaction limit.
Format	alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	All
S	Standard	Standard
N	No Impact	No Market Data Impact

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

Where used:

- CB069 Transaction Report
- TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
- TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.307 **limUsageCnt**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.308 **limUsageVol**

Description The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.309 **liqProvActivity**

Description This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
-------------	---

6.310 logNam

Description	This field indicates the login name of the user.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status

6.311 longValue

Description	35 alphanumerical characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumerical characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumerical characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.312 lowPrc

Description	This field contains the lower price since start of trading.
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 430

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.313 lstExchPrc

Description This field contains the last valid price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.314 lstSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the last settlement price.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.315 lstTrdPrc

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.316 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.317 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.318 MatchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.319 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.320 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
5	BEST_EXECUTION	Best Execution
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint
7	CLIP_MATCH	CLIP Match with client order as incoming
8	CONTINUOUS_AUCTION	Continuous auction match events

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.321 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 433

6.322 maxNoBookOrdersBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for a specific product.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.323 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all futures.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.324 maxNoBookOrdersPerFutureSes

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all futures.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.325 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionBu

Description	This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on trading business unit level for all options.
Format	numeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.326 maxNoBookOrdersPerOptionSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for all options.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.327 maxNoBookOrdersSes

Description This field contains the Maximum number of open orders and quote sides on single session level for a specific product.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant

6.328 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.329 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.330 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as Transactions12M/TradingSec12M.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.331 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsDate/NoSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.332 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISINs (for Cash Market) or all products (for Derivatives Market) of the daily report defined as NoTransactionsMTD/NoSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

6.333 maxRatioNo

Description	This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.334 maxRatioVol

Description	<p>This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.</p> <p>NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.</p>
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.335 maxTESQty

Description	This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.336 membCcpClgIdCod

Description	This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 437

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.337 membClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
- TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
- TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
- TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TT135 Risk Event Report

6.338 membClgIdNam

Description This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used:

- TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 438

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.339 membExchIdCod

Description	This field contains the exchange member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD982 Special Report French Equity Options TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD</p>

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 439

6.340 membExchIdNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD954 Stressed Market Conditions</p> <p>TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement</p> <p>TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider</p> <p>TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning</p> <p>TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement</p> <p>TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance</p> <p>TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance</p> <p>TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed</p> <p>TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance</p> <p>TD982 Special Report French Equity Options</p> <p>TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD</p>

6.341 membExcIdCodSubm

Description	This field contains the exchange member ID of the submitter of a state change.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

6.342 membId

Description This field contains the member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.343 **membLglNam**

Description	This field contains the legal name of the member.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 442

CB069 Transaction Report
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 443

TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.344 **membPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the previous day service fee amount of the member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.345 **membPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the previous month service fee amount of the member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 444

6.346 membYtdServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the member yield service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.347 minimumSmcDuration

Description	This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.348 minimumSmcDurationFulInd

Description	This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.349 minimumValueCnt

Description	This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.
Format	numeric 7
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

6.350 minimumValueVol

Description	This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .
Format	numeric 11, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.351 mktGrpNam

Description	This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status TL001 System Transaction Overview TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.352 mmBase

Description	This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 446

6.353 mmPackCod

Description	This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.354 mmpActivity

Description	This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection	

6.355 mmpDelta

Description	This field contains the market marker protection delta.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 447

6.356 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.357 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.358 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.359 mmpTimeWindow

Description This field contains the market maker protection time window.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.360 mmpVega

Description This field contains the market marker protection vega.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.361 mmpVolume

Description This field contains the market marker protection volume.

Format numeric 14, 4

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.362 mmReq

Description This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.363 mnthlyReq

Description This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.364 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.365 mqBaseFactorCnt

Description	This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.366 mqBaseFactorVol

Description	This field contains a factor, which increases the threshold and for the volume based OTR for the respective product group. The factor is depending on the Spread Quality.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

6.367 mrtyDat

Description	This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.368 mtdCutLim

Description	This field contains monthly cut limit, which is the maximum number of quote requests used for calculating the violation percentage.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

6.369 mtdDays

Description	This field contains the total trading days till date
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.370 mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack

Description	This field contains the number of single products (e.g. equity options or futures) as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 451

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.371 mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack

Description This field contains the number of index based products as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.372 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.373 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.374 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.375 mthPackReqIdx

Description This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.376 mthReqCovTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to *sumReqTim*.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.377 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.378 mthReqViol

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to *nbrTolViolDays*.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.379 mthReqVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.380 nbrEqtOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.381 nbrExrPrcToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.382 nbrIdxOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.383 nbrTolViolDays

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 455

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.384 negotiateUnderlying

Description This field indicates whether the Underlying Delta and Underlying Price are negotiable or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Underlying Price and delta cannot be negotiated.
1	TRUE	Underlying Price and delta can be negotiated.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.385 newOptionPrc

Description This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.386 newRefPrc

Description This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 456

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.387 nextBusDate

Description This field indicates the next business date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.388 nextTradDat

Description This field indicates the next trading date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.389 noFillReason

Description This field provides the reason why the quote was not chosen for the deal.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Price was not top of quote book.
2	R	Price was TOB, but Requester choose Random and quote side was not selected by the random algorithm.
3	M	The requester manually selected the quote side.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

6.390 **nomVal**

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.391 **noOfRespondents**

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.392 **noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled**

Description This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.393 **noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled**

Description This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.394 noSecDate

Description Daily number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.395 noSecMtd

Description Month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.396 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report date per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 459

6.397 noTransactionsDateIsin

Description	This fields sums up noTransactionDate over all participants of an investment firm.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.398 noTransactionsMtd

Description	This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) for each participant send to the exchange on proprietary account and market making account.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.399 noTransactionsMtdIsin

Description	This fields sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants of an investment firm.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.400 numberOfBuy

Description	This field contains the number of traded buy orders.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 460

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.401 numberOfLegs

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.402 numberOfSell

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.403 numbOfTa

Description This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.404 numbOfTr

Description This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 461

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.405 offerPrc

Description This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.406 offerQty

Description This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.407 omv

Description This field contains the order market value.

Format numeric signed 15, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 462

6.408 openBuyOrders

Description	This field indicates total number of open buy orders.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC550 Open Order Detail TE550 Open Order Detail

6.409 openBuyVolume

Description	This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC550 Open Order Detail TE550 Open Order Detail

6.410 openQuantity

Description	This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.411 openSellOrders

Description	This field indicates total number of open sell orders.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC550 Open Order Detail TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 463

6.412 openSellVolume

Description	This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC550 Open Order Detail TE550 Open Order Detail

6.413 opnClsCod

Description	This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.414 opnIntQty

Description	Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

6.415 opnPrc

Description	This field contains the opening price on the current day.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.416 optionQty

Description	This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.417 optTrnIdNo

Description	This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.418 optUsedQty

Description	This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 465

6.419 orderedVol

Description	Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.420 ordersCnt

Description	Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB069 Transaction Report TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.421 orderVol

Description	This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.
Format	alphanumeric 17
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement CB069 Transaction Report CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.422 ordOriginFirm

Description	This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.423 ordrMktVal

Description This field contains order market value.

Format numeric signed 14, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.424 ordrNo

Description This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

6.425 ordrPrtFilCod

Description	This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.426 ordrQty

Description	This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

6.427 ordrQty1

Description	This field contains the number of orders.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB068 Transaction Overview CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.428 ordrTyp

Description	This field contains the order type.
-------------	-------------------------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 468

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.429 originCountryCode

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used:

- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.430 otrMktGrp

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 469

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.431 otrNo

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.432 otrVol

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.433 ovnRat

Description This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.434 packCod

Description This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used:

- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.435 parentDeal

Description This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.436 participant

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 472

6.437 partLngName

Description	This field indicates long name of the participant.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status TC230 Cross and Quote Requests TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TD965 Specialist State Change TE535 Cross and Quote Requests TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.438 partSubGrpCod

Description	This field identifies the subgroup of the user.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

6.439 pendingDeletion

Description	This field contains the information of the order deletion status	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	

6.440 perf

Description This field contains the performance in percent.

Format numeric 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.441 persistent

Description This field contains the information of the order persistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.442 prc

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

6.443 prefSettlAcct

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.444 prefSettlLocat

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.445 prelimUnderlying

Description This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.446 priceDecomposition

Description This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 476

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.447 priorityDate

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.448 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.449 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 477

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.450 prodFactCnt

Description This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.451 prodFactVol

Description This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.452 prodManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 478

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.453 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.454 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.455 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 479

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND		* @xapiDisplDecode Bond Future
FCRD		* @xapiDisplDecode Credit Default Future
FCUR		* @xapiDisplDecode Currency Future
FENE		* @xapiDisplDecode Energy Future
FINT		* @xapiDisplDecode Interest Future
FINX		* @xapiDisplDecode Index Future
FSTK		* @xapiDisplDecode Stock Future
FVOL		* @xapiDisplDecode Volatility Future
OCUR		* @xapiDisplDecode Currency Option
OFBD		* @xapiDisplDecode Bond Future Option
OFEN		* @xapiDisplDecode Energy Future Option
OFIT		* @xapiDisplDecode Interest Future Option
OFIX		* @xapiDisplDecode Index Future Option
OFVL		* @xapiDisplDecode Option on Vola Future
OINX		* @xapiDisplDecode Index Option
OSTK		* @xapiDisplDecode Stock Option

Where used: TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.456 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB069 Transaction Report
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 480

CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 481

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.457 prodVolM

Description	This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 4
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.458 prvUpdDat

Description	This field contains the date of the previous update.
Format	DateFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 482

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.459 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	ADDMOD	Modify (includes deletions)
4	LOA	Reloaded

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.460 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	EXC	Exchange
2	CLE	Clearing Member
3	MEM	Member

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 483

6.461 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORD	On-Book Trading
2	TES	Off-Book Trading (TES)

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.462 ptrUserGroup

Description The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.463 publishPrice

Description This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed price is disclosed
0	N	The agreed price is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 484

6.464 publishQtyFlg

Description This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed quantity is disclosed
0	N	The agreed quantity is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.465 publishSide

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed client side is disclosed
0	N	The agreed client side is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.466 qrsQuoteId

Description This field represents the Quote Id for Quote Request Solution.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.467 qty

Description This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.468 qtyFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.469 quoInd

Description This field indicates whether it is a quote or an order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O	O	Order
Q	Q	Quote

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 486

6.470 quoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p>

6.471 quoReqViol

Description	This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	<p>TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance</p> <p>TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance</p>

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 487

6.472 quoReqViolPct

Description	This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.473 quoteFreeText1

Description	This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the quote.
Format	alphanumeric 132
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.474 quoteId

Description	This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.475 quotePerformance

Description	This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 488

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.476 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.477 quotQty

Description This field contains the number of quote transactions per member, account and instrument (ISIN).

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.478 randHighQty

Description This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 489

6.479 randLowQty

Description	This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.480 ratio

Description	This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 999).
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.481 ratioMarket12M

Description	This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs in the respective year calculated as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of TradingSec12M of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 490

6.482 ratioMarketDate

Description	This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective date calculated as the sum of NoTransactionsDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.483 ratioMarketMtd

Description	This field displays the ratio of the firm (containing all members of that firm) covering all actively traded ISINs on the respective month-to-date period calculated as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecMTD of all ISINs (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.484 ratioSingle12M

Description	This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing "transactions12M" by "tradingSec12M" excluding the report month.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 491

6.485 ratioSingleDate

Description	This field contains the ratio of an ISIN (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate".
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.486 ratioSingleMtd

Description	This field contains the ratio per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd".
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.487 realisedVar

Description	This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.488 realisedVola

Description	This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance
Format	numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 492

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.489 reason

Description This field contains the reason of activity reported.

Format numeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
14	AddOrdDefIOC	ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC
15	ModOrdDefIOC	MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC
16	DefTxnTimExp	DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED
17	PtrDisblMemb	PTR DISABLE MEMBER
18	CA-S	Trading model Continuous Auction with Specialist
19	ChgSpc	Change of Specialist
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
24	ResInstrStat	RESET INSTRUMENT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
38	PdNew	Pending New
39	PdRepl	Pending Replace
40	PdCncl	Pending Cancel
41	PdNewApl	Pending New Applied
42	PdReplApl	Pending Replace Applied
43	PdCnclApl	Pending Cancel Applied
44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING

45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
57	CommAuct	COMMIT AUCTION
58	OrdExpIday	ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY
59	IAOOrdAct	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
60	IAOOrdInact	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
61	SAOrdAct	Special Auction Only Order Activation
62	SAOrdInact	Special Auction Only Order Inactivation
64	OCOTrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE
78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD
79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE

80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPar	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN
90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Hearb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
95	PdOrdNotFnd	Pending Order Not Found
96	PdPers	Pending Persist
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	AdBstQ	ADD BEST QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
105	VDOMat	VDO MIDPOINT MATCH
106	ClBsO	BEST CLEANUP ADD ORDER
107	MtcBsQ	BEST QUOTE MATCH
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
115	TickSizChg	TICK SIZE CHANGE
116	BOCQuoBidCncl	BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
117	BOCQuoAskCncl	BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
118	PLPQuoBidCncl	PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
119	PLPQuoAskCncl	PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED

121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED
122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
128	RecovCplInitSt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START
129	RecovCplIdaySt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY START
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE
139	RecQRS	RECOV QRS ORDER DELETE
140	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
149	RecovIntQty	RECOV INVALID QTY
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
159	RetrPostEOD	RETRY POST END OF DAY
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED
165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE
177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
188	StopHitClr	STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER
189	StopReleasClr	STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT
197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size
210	SMCTimExp	SMC TIMER EXPIRED

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 498

211	SMCAutoDet	SMC AUTO DETECTION
212	SMCMsMaint	SMC MS MAINTENANCE
213	SMCForgnTrig	SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER
214	QRSLTExp	QRS RFQ LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
215	QRSRepLTExp	QRS RFQ REPLY LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
216	QRSOrdLPExp	QRS ORDER LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
221	CMLvlLimBr	CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH
222	CMLvlNCMLimBr	CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH
223	RelCMLvlLim	RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS
230	PWTQuo	PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE
232	KOInstr	KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT
240	AddCLIPTrdReq	CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST
241	DelCLIPTrdSid	CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST
242	CLIPImprTimExp	CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
243	CLIPArrgTimExp	CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
244	CLIPArrgValdtn	CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION
245	CLIPIntlEvent	CLIP INTERNAL EVENT
246	AddCLIPCIntOrd	CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER
247	AddCLIPPropOrd	CLIP ADD PROP ORDER
248	GenCLIPTolOrd	CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER
249	CLIPCnclAftMtch	CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH
250	QRSRepReq	QRS RFQ REPLY REQUEST
252	CAInstrValFail	CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED
253	SchedDelBU	Scheduled Deletion for BU
254	RecovBUEvt	Recovery Business Unit Event

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.490 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

6.491 **recTypCod**

Description	This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance

6.492 **refFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the refund fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.493 **refPrc**

Description	This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.494 **refPrcTyp**

Description	This field provides the context of the reference price.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	U	Underlying Price
2	C	Custom Underlying Price

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 500

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.495 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 501

6.496 **repondentsQuoting**

Description	Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.497 **repPerFromDat**

Description	This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.498 **repPerToDat**

Description	This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 502

Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.499 reqMthVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.500 reqQty

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.501 reqTim

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 503

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.502 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.503 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.504 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 504

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.505 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.506 requesterOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.507 requesterSide

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 505

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.508 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.509 requote

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.510 respondentEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 506

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.511 respondentOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.512 respondentOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.513 respondentSide

Description This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 507

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.514 responsibleId

Description The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.

Format alphanumeric 80

Where used: TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.515 rFactor

Description The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.

Format numeric 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.516 riskReduction

Description Commodity Hedging Flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 508

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.517 rmmFulInd

Description This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.518 rmmMtdFulfilmentPct

Description This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.519 rowNumber

Description The row number of the upload file where the error appears.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.520 rptCod

Description This field contains the report code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 510

TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 511

TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.521 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.

Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.522 rptNam

Description	This field contains the report name.
-------------	--------------------------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 513

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 514

Performance

TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance

TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

TD965 Specialist State Change

TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

TE547 TES Late Approval Report

TE550 Open Order Detail

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

TL001 System Transaction Overview

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

TR162 Algo HFT Error

TR163 Algo HFT Status

TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 515

TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.523 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 516

TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 517

TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.524 rptPrntEffTim

Description This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 518

RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
 RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
 RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 519

TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.525 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 520

TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 521

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.526 secuAdminCod

Description	This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.
Format	alphanumeric 11
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.527 secuLstClsPrec

Description	This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 522

6.528 secuPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the previous day closing price.Incase of derivative its the underlying or security in the market.Incase of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument
Format	numeric 10, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.529 secuShtNam

Description	This field contains the security short name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.530 segmentMIC

Description	This field reflects the Segment MIC.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.531 sellLimit

Description	This field contains the sell limit.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 523

6.532 seriMthTrdQtyBst

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.533 seriMthTrdQtyVDO

Description	This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.534 seriTrdTotQtyBst

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.535 seriTrdTotQtyVDO

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 524

6.536 servFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.537 servFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the current day service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.538 servFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the fee current monthly service fee balance.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.539 servFeeTypCod

Description	This field contains the service fee type code.
Format	alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 525

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.540 servFeeTypNam

Description This field contains the service fee type name.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.541 sessionId

Description This field contains the session ID.

Format numeric 9

Where used:

- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
- RD145 Pre-trade Limits Status - Trading Participant
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.542 settlAcct

Description This field contains the settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 526

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.543 **settlAmnt**

Description (Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.

Format numeric 12, 2

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.544 **settlBasis**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.545 **settlClgPrc**

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.546 **settlCurr**

Description This field contains the settlement currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 527

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.547 **settlDat**

Description This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.548 **settlementPrc**

Description This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.

Format numeric 10, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.549 **settlementVola**

Description This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 528

6.550 **settlInst**

Description	This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.551 **settlLocat**

Description	This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.552 **settlSpread**

Description	This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.553 **settlTyp**

Description	This field indicates the C7 settlement type.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 529

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.554 shortCodeId

Description The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.555 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.556 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 530

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.557 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.558 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.559 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 531

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.560 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.561 shtQuoPct

Description This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 532

Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.562 sideBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.563 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.564 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 533

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.565 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	true	Not applicable
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.566 sideRefId

Description Reference ID of a basket as provided by the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.567 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 534

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.568 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.569 sizeClass

Description This field contains the size class for the program/package/product combination.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 535

6.570 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.571 skipMinLotSizeVal

Description This field denotes if the Minimum Lot Size validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is not skipped for this TES Trade.
1	TRUE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.572 smartFlag

Description This field indicates whether the respondent is added based on the Smart functionality or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The respondent is added manually by the requester.
1	TRUE	The respondent is added based on the Smart functionality.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 536

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.573 smartUserId

Description This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the smart functionality. The smartUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.574 smcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.575 smcCovrdTime

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 537

6.576 smcCovReq

Description	This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.577 smcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.578 smcFactor

Description	The field contains a factor which is multiplied to the threshold if a participant fulfilled the relaxed quotation requirements during stressed market conditions.
Format	numeric 4, 2
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.579 smcFullfilled

Description	This field indicate whether a market maker has fulfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 538

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.580 smcMtdFulfilledInd

Description This field indicates whether the Stressed Market Condition (SMC) requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.581 smcReqTime

Description This field contains the required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.582 smcTime

Description This field contains the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that day.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 539

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.583 smpDeletedQty

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.584 splitPosition

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.585 spreadClass

Description This field contains the spread class for the program/package/product combination.

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.586 spreadClassRmmReg

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during regular trading hours.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 540

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.587 spreadClassRmmThx

Description This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during extended trading hours (THX).

Format numeric 16

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.588 spreadCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.589 spreadQuality

Description This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 541

6.590 standardVar

Description	This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.591 standardVola

Description	This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.592 statusInd

Description	States the status of the mapping
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
M	M	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
D	D	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
-------------	---------------------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 542

6.593 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.594 stpFlag

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Straight Through Processing (STP).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	False	The negotiation is not of type STP
1	True	The negotiation is of type STP

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.595 stratFloorReached

Description Strategy monthly floor reached.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	YES	Yes.
N	NO	No.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 543

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.596 stratFulfilled

Description Strategy RFQ response requirement fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y	YES	Yes.
N	NO	No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.597 stratMnthlyFloor

Description Monthly floor for Strategy RFQs.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.598 stratMnthlyReq

Description Monthly threshold for Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 544

6.599 strikePrc

Description	The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

6.600 strtDat

Description	This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.601 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.602 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 545

6.603 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.604 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.605 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.606 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 546

6.607 sumAcctFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fee per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.608 sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.609 sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.610 sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 547

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.611 sumAcctNom

Description This field contains the nominal per account.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.612 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per account.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.613 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per account.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 548

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.614 sumAcctServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.615 sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.616 sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 549

6.617 sumAcctTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.618 sumAcctTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.619 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.620 sumAcctVarFee

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable trading fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 550

6.621 sumAccumTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.622 sumAllTrades

Description	Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.623 sumAllVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.624 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 551

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.625 sumBUOtrExecOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.626 sumBUOtrOrdNo

Description This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.627 sumBUOtrOrdVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 19, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.628 sumClasDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 552

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.629 sumClasDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.630 sumClasMtdTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.631 sumClasMtdTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.632 sumClasOpnIntQty

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 553

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.633 sumCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.634 sumCovTimPercent

Description This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.635 sumCurrDayAmnt

Description This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 554

6.636 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.637 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.638 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.639 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 555

6.640 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.641 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.642 sumCurrFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of the fix trading fees per currency.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.643 sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per currency.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 556

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.644 sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's recompensation at previous month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.645 sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated recompensation at current month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.646 sumCurrNom

Description This field contains the nominal per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 557

6.647 sumCurrOrdQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.648 sumCurrOrdVol

Description	This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.649 sumCurrServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fee per currency.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.650 sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per currency.
-------------	---

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 558

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.651 sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.652 sumCurrTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.653 sumCurrTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.654 sumCurrTrnFee

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 559

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.655 sumCurrVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.656 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.657 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 560

6.658 sumFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of fees.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.659 sumFeeConnAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of connection amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.660 sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which were active in an ISIN.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.661 sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 561

6.662 sumFirmOtrOrdNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.663 sumFirmOtrOrdVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all members), which are active in one ISIN.
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.664 sumGoodQuoReqResp

Description	This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.665 sumHseFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the Total.
-------------	--------------------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 562

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.666 sumHseOrdrQty

Description This field contains the order quantity.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.667 sumHseOrdrVol

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.668 sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 563

6.669 sumInstDsRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.670 sumInstFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.671 sumInstFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.672 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 564

6.673 sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.674 sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.675 sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.676 sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.
Format	numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 565

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.677 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.678 sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.679 sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per recompensation type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 566

6.680 sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.681 sumInstNom

Description	This field contains the nominal per Instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.682 sumInstOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.683 sumInstOrdrRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 567

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.684 sumInstOrdTrdFee

Description This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.685 sumInstOrdVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.686 sumInstQtRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 568

6.687 sumInstServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.688 sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per instrument type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.689 sumInstTranFee

Description	This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.690 sumInstTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of the fix transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 569

6.691 sumInstTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable transaction fees per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.692 sumInstVarFee

Description	This field contains the total var fee per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.693 sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per ISIN.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.694 sumMembAddCrt

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 570

6.695 sumMembExcRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.696 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.697 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.698 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 571

6.699 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.700 sumMembFeeMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's fee amounts per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.701 sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.702 sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 572

6.703 sumMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.704 sumMembFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.705 sumMembFixRefFee

Description	This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.706 sumMembNom

Description	This field contains the nominal per Exchange Member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 573

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.707 sumMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per business unit.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.708 sumMembOrdrQty1

Description This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.709 sumMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 574

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.710 sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous day per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.711 sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous month.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.712 sumMembQuotQty

Description This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit, account and instrument (ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 575

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.713 sumMembRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.714 sumMembServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.715 sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fee amounts for the current day.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.716 sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 576

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.717 sumMembTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.718 sumMembTotQty

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).

NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.719 sumMembTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.720 sumMembTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 577

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.721 sumMembTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.722 sumMembTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.723 sumMembTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.724 sumMembTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 578

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.725 sumMembTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.726 sumMembVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.727 sumMembVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.728 sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of year-to-date service fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 579

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.729 sumMktGrpAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.730 sumMktGrpFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.731 sumMktGrpFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.732 sumMktGrpRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 580

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.733 sumMktGrpTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.734 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.735 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.736 sumMktGrpTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 581

6.737 sumMktGrpVarFee

Description	This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per market group.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.738 sumMktGrpVarRefFee

Description	This field contains the sum refund TRF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.739 sumMnthToDate

Description	This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.740 sumNonDisclTrades

Description	Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 582

6.741 sumNonDisclVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.742 sumPartTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.743 sumPartTotSellOrdr

Description	This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.744 sumProdDayTesVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 583

6.745 sumProdDayTotVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.746 sumProdMtdTesVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.747 sumProdMtdTotVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.748 sumProdOpnIntQty

Description	This field contains the Grand Interest Display.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 584

6.749 sumProdTESClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.750 sumProdTESClgSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.751 sumProdTESTotBuy

Description	This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.752 sumProdTESTotSell

Description	This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 585

6.753 sumProdTESVolBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.754 sumProdTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.755 sumProdTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the product time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.756 sumProdTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 586

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.757 sumProdTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.758 sumProdTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.759 sumProdTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.760 sumProdTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 587

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.761 sumProdTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.762 sumProdVolM

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

6.763 sumQuoReqTot

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 588

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.764 sumQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.765 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.766 sumReqTim

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 589

Where used:

- TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
- TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
- TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
- TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
- TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.767 sumReqTimSize

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.768 sumReqTimSprd

Description This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.769 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used:

- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 590

6.770 sumSizeCovTim

Description	This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.771 sumSmcAccumTime

Description	This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.772 sumSmcCovrdTime

Description	This field contains the total covered time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) for that month (mtd).
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.773 sumSmcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).
Format	numeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 591

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.774 sumSmcReqTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.775 sumSmcTime

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.776 sumSpreadCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.777 sumStepTotExecQty

Description This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 592

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.778 sumStratViolPct

Description MTD Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.779 sumSynch0To50

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.780 sumSynch100To

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.781 sumSynch50To100

Description This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.

Format numeric 10, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 593

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.782 sumSynTrades

Description Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.783 sumSynVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.784 sumTESClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.785 sumTESClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 594

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.786 sumTESTotBuy

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.787 sumTESTotSell

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.788 sumTesTrades

Description Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.789 sumTESVolBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 595

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.790 sumTESVolSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.791 sumTesVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.792 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.793 sumTotClgBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 596

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.794 sumTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.795 sumTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.796 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 597

6.797 sumTotSellOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.798 sumTrdMembOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total order quantity and per Trading Member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.799 sumTrdMembOrdrVol

Description	This field contains the total order volume and per Trading Member.
Format	numeric 13, 2
Where used:	CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.800 sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fee at previous day's value per trading member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 598

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.801 sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee at previous month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.802 sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.803 sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 599

6.804 sumTrdMemFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.805 sumTrdMemNom

Description This field contains the nominal.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.806 sumTrdMemVarFee

Description This field contains the sum variable trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.807 sumTrdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 600

6.808 sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per trading member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.809 sumUserAddCrt

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.810 sumUserFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.811 sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's total fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 601

6.812 sumUserFixFee

Description	This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.813 sumUserFixRefFee

Description	This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.814 sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.815 sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per recompensation type and per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 602

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.816 sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's fees at previous month's value per fee type and per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.817 sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.818 sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current month's value per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.819 sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fees at current month's value per subgroup Id.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 603

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.820 sumUserNom

Description This field contains the nominal per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.821 sumUserOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity per user.

Format numeric signed 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.822 sumUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 604

6.823 sumUserServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.824 sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.825 sumUserTranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.826 sumUserTranFeeRefFix

Description	This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 605

6.827 sumUserTranFeeRefVar

Description	This field contains the sum refund TAF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.828 sumUserTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.829 sumUserTxnCnt

Description	This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

6.830 sumUserVarFee

Description	This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 606

6.831 **sumUserVarRefFee**

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.832 **sumValGoodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.833 **sumValQuoReqTot**

Description This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.834 **sumValQuoReqViol**

Description This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 607

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.835 sumViol

Description This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.836 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.837 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 608

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.838 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.839 synch0To50

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.840 synch100To

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 609

6.841 synch50To100

Description	This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.842 targetProduct

Description	This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TA116 Decay Split Table

6.843 tesActivity

Description	This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload
7	AUT	TES Auto Approve

Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 610

6.844 tesDescription

Description	This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.845 tesEligibility

Description	This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD115 User Profile Status	

6.846 tesId

Description	This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 611

6.847 **tesInitiatorBU**

Description	This field indicates the business unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.848 **tesInitiatorUser**

Description	This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.849 **tesType**

Description	This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.
Format	alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 612

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET
8	LIS	LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)
9	OTC	OTC (cash-specific)
10	ENL	XETRA ENLIGHT TRADE / EUREX ENLIGHT TRADE

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.850 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.851 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 613

Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD944 Daily Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity TT132 Market Maker Protection TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.852 timeToTransfer

Description	Time when the final STP deal is transferred to TES.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.853 timeValidity

Description	This field contains the time validity.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 614

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.854 totalNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.855 totalUserExecOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 615

6.856 totalUserExecOrdVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 16, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.857 totalUserOrdNo

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.858 totalUserOrdVol

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 16, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.859 totBURules

Description	This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 616

6.860 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description	This field indicates the total business units.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.861 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description	This field contains the number of added records per business unit.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.862 totBUUpdCodChg

Description	This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.863 totBUUpdCodDel

Description	This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 617

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.864 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.865 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.866 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 618

6.867 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used:
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.868 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.869 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used:
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 619

6.870 totTrdDays

Description	This field contains the total trading days in the current month.
Format	numeric 2
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.871 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description	This field indicates the total users.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.872 totUserProd

Description	This field contains the number assigned products.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.873 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description	This field contains the number of added records per user.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 620

6.874 totUserUpdCodChg

Description	This field contains the number of changed records per user.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.875 totUserUpdCodDel

Description	This field contains the number of deleted records per user.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

6.876 tradedVol

Description	Total traded volume per product per member.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.877 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description	This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 621

Where used:

- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.878 tradeNumber

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.879 trades

Description This field contains the trades.

Format numeric signed 4, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.880 tradesCnt

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.881 tradeSideId

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 622

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.882 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
G	BEST	Best Order Execution Trade (Cash Specific)
H	CLIP	Clip Trade
I	CLOB	CLIP Trade Outside BBO

Where used:
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 623

6.883 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
8	BE	Best Execution (Cash Specific)
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.884 tradingIndicationActivity

Description This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 624

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement
2	DEL	Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period
3	MTCH	Matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.885 tradingIndicationId

Description This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.886 tradingParticipant

Description This field contains the trading participants.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

6.887 tradingRestriction

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 625

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only
5	IAO	Intraday Auctions Only
6	SA	Special Auction

Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
-------------	---

6.888 tradingSec12M

Description	This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) during the last 12 months excluding the report month as defined in NoSecDate.
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.889 tradPartLngName

Description	This field contains the trading participants legal name.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	RD155 Pre-trade Limits Status - Clearing Participant

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 626

6.890 tradVolume

Description	This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.
Format	numeric 16, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.891 trailStopAbsPrice

Description	This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.892 trailStopPricePct

Description	This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.893 tranFee

Description	This field indicates the transaction fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 627

6.894 tranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the fix transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.895 tranFeeRefFix

Description	This field contains the refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.896 tranFeeRefVar

Description	This field contains the refund TAF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.897 tranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the variable transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 628

6.898 transactions12M

Description	This field contains the number of messages per ISIN (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) defined as the sum of "noTransactionsDate" of the last 12 month excluding the report month.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.899 transactions12MIsin

Description	This fields sums up transactions12M over all participants of an investment firm.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.900 transMonth

Description	This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.901 transStartMonth

Description	This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".
Format	alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 629

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.902 tranTypCod

Description This field contains the transaction type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.903 trDay

Description This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).

Format DateFormat

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.904 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.905 trdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the trading fee.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 630

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.906 trdIdCountPt

Description This field displays the Trader ID Counter Part.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.907 trdMemb

Description This field contains the member id code.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.908 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 631

6.909 trdVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.910 triggered

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.911 trnTim

Description This field contains the transaction time.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.912 tsField

Description The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 632

Format alphanumeric 24

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.913 tvtic

Description Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.

Format alphanumeric 52

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.914 txnCnt

Description This field contains the transaction count.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.915 txnLimit

Description This field contains the Transaction Limit per product

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 633

6.916 txnTypNam

Description	This field contains the transaction type name.
Format	alphanumeric 13
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

6.917 typOrig

Description	This field contains the type of origin.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ME	T7 Matching Engine
1	TES	TES
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	

6.918 underlyingClose

Description	This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.919 underlyingDelta

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
-------------	--

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 634

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.920 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric signed 7, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.921 underlyingPrice

Description This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.922 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 635

6.923 underlyingQty

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.924 undPrice

Description	This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.925 undrLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.926 undrPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.
Format	numeric 9, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 636

6.927 updateTime

Description	Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.928 updCod

Description	This field contains the code for the type of change performed.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant
-------------	--

6.929 updDat

Description	This field contains the date of last update
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant TT133 Trading Risk Events

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 637

6.930 updtFldNam

Description	This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant

6.931 updTim

Description	This field contains time of the last change performed.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance RD140 Pre-trade Limits Maintenance - Trading Participant TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.932 uploadFile

Description	The name of the upload file.
Format	alphanumeric 45
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.933 user

Description	This field indicates the user.
-------------	--------------------------------

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 638

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.934 **userId1**

Description This field contains the user ID.

Format alphanumeric 11

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 639

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.935 userNumericId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.

Format numeric 6

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.936 userOrdNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.937 userRiskGroup

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the business unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 640

6.938 **usrGroup**

Description	This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status

6.939 **usrOrdNum**

Description	This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.940 **valGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 641

Performance
TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.941 validFrom

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.942 validityFlg

Description This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.943 validityTime

Description This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 642

6.944 validTo

Description	Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.945 valQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.946 valQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 643

Where used:

- TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
- TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
- TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.947 varFee

Description This field contains the variable fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.948 varRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.949 vegaUnit

Description This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 644

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.950 versionNo

Description This field contains version number for order modification.

Format numeric 9

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.951 violation

Description This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used:

- TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.952 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 645

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.953 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD959 Designated Market Making Measurement
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.954 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD940 Daily Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD941 Daily Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD942 Daily Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD945 MTD - Regular Market Making Quote Request Performance
TD946 MTD - Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 646

Performance
 TD947 MTD - Advanced Market Making Quote Request Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
 TD949 MTD - Advanced Market Making Strategy Quote Request Performance

6.955 volDiscPrec

Description This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.956 volFactor

Description This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calcued Volume Component

Format numeric 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.957 wknNo

Description This field contains the WKN number

Format alphanumeric 9

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 647

Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TC550 Open Order Detail
	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
	TD965 Specialist State Change
	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
	TE547 TES Late Approval Report
	TE550 Open Order Detail
	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.958 workingDelta

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	FALSE	The negotiation is not of type Working Delta.
2	TRUE	The negotiation is of type Working Delta.

Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 8.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 80.2.3.2
Simulation	30.08.2019
Glossary	Page 648

7Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
Eurex	European Exchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
T7	Cash & Derivatives trading system developed by Deutsche Börse Group
Xetra	Frankfurt Stock Exchange's trading venue Xetra on T7.
XML	Extensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

Table 7.1 - Glossary